

FORM ADV

UNIFORM APPLICATION FOR INVESTMENT ADVISER REGISTRATION AND REPORT BY EXEMPT REPORTING ADVISERS

Primary Business Name: BERNSTEIN INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES LLC	CRD Number: 317807
Other-Than-Annual Amendment - All Sections	Rev. 10 / 2021
5 / 4 / 2026 10:29:53 AM	

WARNING: Complete this form truthfully. False statements or omissions may result in denial of your application, revocation of your registration, or criminal prosecution. You must keep this form updated by filing periodic amendments. See Form ADV General Instruction 4.

Item 1 Identifying Information

Responses to this Item tell us who you are, where you are doing business, and how we can contact you. If you are filing an *umbrella registration*, the information in Item 1 should be provided for the *filing adviser* only. General Instruction 5 provides information to assist you with filing an *umbrella registration*.

A. Your full legal name (if you are a sole proprietor, your last, first, and middle names):
BERNSTEIN INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES LLC

B. (1) Name under which you primarily conduct your advisory business, if different from Item 1.A.
BERNSTEIN INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES LLC

List on *Section 1.B. of Schedule D* any additional names under which you conduct your advisory business.

(2) If you are using this Form ADV to register more than one investment adviser under an *umbrella registration*, check this box ☐

If you check this box, complete a Schedule R for each relying adviser.

C. If this filing is reporting a change in your legal name (Item 1.A.) or primary business name (Item 1.B.(1)), enter the new name and specify whether the name change is of
☐ your legal name or ☐ your primary business name:

D. (1) If you are registered with the SEC as an investment adviser, your SEC file number: **801-129468**

(2) If you report to the SEC as an *exempt reporting adviser*, your SEC file number:

(3) If you have one or more Central Index Key numbers assigned by the SEC ("CIK Numbers"), all of your CIK numbers:
No Information Filed

E. (1) If you have a number ("CRD Number") assigned by the *FINRA's CRD* system or by the IARD system, your *CRD* number: **317807**

If your firm does not have a *CRD* number, skip this Item 1.E. Do not provide the *CRD* number of one of your officers, employees, or affiliates.

(2) If you have additional *CRD* Numbers, your additional *CRD* numbers:

CRD Number
317807

F. *Principal Office and Place of Business*

(1) Address (do not use a P.O. Box):

Number and Street 1: 245 PARK AVE	Number and Street 2:
City: NEW YORK	State: New York
Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 10167

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

List on *Section 1.F. of Schedule D* any office, other than your principal office and place of business, at which you conduct investment advisory business. If you are applying for registration, or are registered, with one or more state securities authorities, you must list all of your offices in the state or states to which you are applying for registration or with whom you are registered. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are reporting to the SEC as an exempt reporting adviser, list the largest twenty-five offices in terms of numbers of employees as of the end of your most recently completed fiscal year.

(2) Days of week that you normally conduct business at your *principal office and place of business*:
☒ Monday - Friday ☐ Other:
Normal business hours at this location:
9 AM - 5 PM

(3) Telephone number at this location:
9173448600

(4) Facsimile number at this location, if any:

(5) What is the total number of offices, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business as of

the end of your most recently completed fiscal year?

8

G.

Mailing address, if different from your *principal office and place of business* address:

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

H.

If you are a sole proprietor, state your full residence address, if different from your *principal office and place of business* address in Item 1.F.:

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

I.

Do you have one or more websites or accounts on publicly available social media platforms (including, but not limited to, Twitter, Facebook and LinkedIn)?

Yes

No

If "yes," list all firm website addresses and the address for each of the firm's accounts on publicly available social media platforms on [Section 1.I. of Schedule D](#). If a website address serves as a portal through which to access other information you have published on the web, you may list the portal without listing addresses for all of the other information. You may need to list more than one portal address. Do not provide the addresses of websites or accounts on publicly available social media platforms where you do not control the content. Do not provide the individual electronic mail (e-mail) addresses of employees or the addresses of employee accounts on publicly available social media platforms.

J.

Chief Compliance Officer

(1) Provide the name and contact information of your Chief Compliance Officer. If you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, you must provide the contact information for your Chief Compliance Officer, if you have one. If not, you must complete Item 1.K. below.

Name:

Telephone number:

Number and Street 1:

City:

Other titles, if any:

Facsimile number, if any:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Electronic mail (e-mail) address, if Chief Compliance Officer has one:

(2) If your Chief Compliance Officer is compensated or employed by any *person* other than you, a *related person* or an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 that you advise for providing chief compliance officer services to you, provide the *person's* name and IRS Employer Identification Number (if any):

Name:

IRS Employer Identification Number:

K.

Additional Regulatory Contact Person: If a person other than the Chief Compliance Officer is authorized to receive information and respond to questions about this Form ADV, you may provide that information here.

Name:

Telephone number:

Number and Street 1:

City:

Titles:

Facsimile number, if any:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Electronic mail (e-mail) address, if contact person has one:

L.

Do you maintain some or all of the books and records you are required to keep under Section 204 of the Advisers Act, or similar state law, somewhere other than your *principal office and place of business*?

Yes

No

If "yes," complete [Section 1.L. of Schedule D](#).

M.

Are you registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*?

Yes

No

Answer "no" if you are not registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority, even if you have an affiliate that is registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority. If "yes," complete [Section 1.M. of Schedule D](#).

N.

Are you a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934?

Yes

No

O.

Did you have \$1 billion or more in assets on the last day of your most recent fiscal year?

If yes, what is the approximate amount of your assets:

☐ \$1 billion to less than \$10 billion

☐ \$10 billion to less than \$50 billion

☐ \$50 billion or more

For purposes of Item 1.O. only, "assets" refers to your total assets, rather than the assets you manage on behalf of clients. Determine your total assets using the total assets shown on the balance sheet for your most recent fiscal year end.

P. Provide your *Legal Entity Identifier* if you have one:
2549006LECDZGK4RBC19

A *legal entity identifier* is a unique number that companies use to identify each other in the financial marketplace. You may not have a *legal entity identifier*.

SECTION 1.B. Other Business Names

No Information Filed

SECTION 1.F. Other Offices

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:		Number and Street 2:	
City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☒

Telephone Number:	Facsimile Number, if any:
9173448457	

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?
1

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
 - ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
 - ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
 - ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
 - ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
 - ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
 - ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:		Number and Street 2:	
City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☒

Telephone Number:	Facsimile Number, if any:
9173448475	

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☒

Telephone Number:

Facsimile Number, if any:

9173448508

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☒

Telephone Number:

Facsimile Number, if any:

9173448624

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment

adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

Country:

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☒

Telephone Number:

Facsimile Number, if any:

9173448608

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

Country:

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☒

Telephone Number:

Facsimile Number, if any:

9173448506

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☒

Telephone Number:

Facsimile Number, if any:

2135595917

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☒

Telephone Number:

Facsimile Number, if any:

9173448390

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?
1

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
 - ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
 - ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
 - ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
 - ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
 - ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
 - ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

SECTION 1.I. Website Addresses

List your website addresses, including addresses for accounts on publicly available social media platforms where you control the content (including, but not limited to, Twitter, Facebook and/or LinkedIn). You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.I. for each website or account on a publicly available social media platform.

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: http://www.autonomous.com

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: http://www.bernsteinresearch.com

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: http://www.bernsteinsg.com

SECTION 1.L. Location of Books and Records

No Information Filed

SECTION 1.M. Registration with Foreign Financial Regulatory Authorities

List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which you are registered. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.M. for each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with whom you are registered.

Name of Country/*Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority*:
Canada - Ontario Securities Commission

Other:

Item 2 SEC Registration / Reporting

Responses to this Item help us (and you) determine whether you are eligible to register with the SEC. Complete this Item 2.A. only if you are applying for SEC registration or submitting an *annual updating amendment* to your SEC registration. If you are filing an *umbrella registration*, the information in Item 2 should be provided for the *filing adviser* only.

- A. To register (or remain registered) with the SEC, you must check **at least one** of the Items 2.A.(1) through 2.A.(12), below. If you are submitting an *annual updating amendment* to your SEC registration and you are no longer eligible to register with the SEC, check Item 2.A.(13). [Part 1A Instruction 2](#) provides information to help you determine whether you may affirmatively respond to each of these items.
- You (the adviser):
- ☐ (1) are a **large advisory firm** that either:
 - (a) has regulatory assets under management of \$100 million (in U.S. dollars) or more; or
 - (b) has regulatory assets under management of \$90 million (in U.S. dollars) or more at the time of filing its most recent *annual updating amendment* and is registered with the SEC;
 - ☐ (2) are a **mid-sized advisory firm** that has regulatory assets under management of \$25 million (in U.S. dollars) or more but less than \$100 million (in U.S. dollars) and you are either:

(a) not required to be registered as an adviser with the *state securities authority* of the state where you maintain your *principal office and place of business*; or

(b) not subject to examination by the *state securities authority* of the state where you maintain your *principal office and place of business*;

Click [HERE](#) for a list of states in which an investment adviser, if registered, would not be subject to examination by the state securities authority.

(3) Reserved

☐ (4) have your *principal office and place of business* **outside the United States**;

☐ (5) are **an investment adviser (or subadviser) to an investment company** registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940;

☐ (6) are **an investment adviser to a company which has elected to be a business development company** pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 and has not withdrawn the election, and you have at least \$25 million of regulatory assets under management;

☐ (7) are a **pension consultant** with respect to assets of plans having an aggregate value of at least \$200,000,000 that qualifies for the exemption in rule 203A-2(a);

☒ (8) are a **related adviser** under rule 203A-2(b) that *controls*, is *controlled* by, or is under common *control* with, an investment adviser that is registered with the SEC, and your *principal office and place of business* is the same as the registered adviser;

If you check this box, complete [Section 2.A.\(8\) of Schedule D](#).

☐ (9) are an **adviser** relying on rule 203A-2(c) because you **expect to be eligible for SEC registration within 120 days**;

If you check this box, complete [Section 2.A.\(9\) of Schedule D](#).

☐ (10) are a **multi-state adviser** that is required to register in 15 or more states and is relying on rule 203A-2(d);

If you check this box, complete [Section 2.A.\(10\) of Schedule D](#).

☐ (11) are an **Internet adviser** relying on rule 203A-2(e);

If you check this box, complete [Section 2.A.\(11\) of Schedule D](#).

☐ (12) have **received an SEC order** exempting you from the prohibition against registration with the SEC;

If you check this box, complete [Section 2.A.\(12\) of Schedule D](#).

☐ (13) are **no longer eligible** to remain registered with the SEC.

State Securities Authority Notice Filings and State Reporting by Exempt Reporting Advisers

C. Under state laws, SEC-registered advisers may be required to provide to *state securities authorities* a copy of the Form ADV and any amendments they file with the SEC. These are called *notice filings*. In addition, *exempt reporting advisers* may be required to provide *state securities authorities* with a copy of reports and any amendments they file with the SEC. If this is an initial application or report, check the box(es) next to the state(s) that you would like to receive notice of this and all subsequent filings or reports you submit to the SEC. If this is an amendment to direct your *notice filings* or reports to additional state(s), check the box(es) next to the state(s) that you would like to receive notice of this and all subsequent filings or reports you submit to the SEC. If this is an amendment to your registration to stop your *notice filings* or reports from going to state(s) that currently receive them, uncheck the box(es) next to those state(s).

Jurisdictions			
☐ AL	☐ IL	☐ NE	☐ SC
☐ AK	☐ IN	☐ NV	☐ SD
☐ AZ	☐ IA	☐ NH	☐ TN
☐ AR	☐ KS	☐ NJ	☐ TX
☐ CA	☐ KY	☐ NM	☐ UT
☐ CO	☐ LA	☐ NY	☐ VT
☐ CT	☐ ME	☐ NC	☐ VI
☐ DE	☐ MD	☐ ND	☐ VA
☐ DC	☐ MA	☐ OH	☐ WA
☐ FL	☐ MI	☐ OK	☐ WV
☐ GA	☐ MN	☐ OR	☐ WI
☐ GU	☐ MS	☐ PA	☐ WY
☐ HI	☐ MO	☐ PR	
☐ ID	☐ MT	☐ RI	

If you are amending your registration to stop your notice filings or reports from going to a state that currently receives them and you do not want to pay that state's notice filing or report filing fee for the coming year, your amendment must be filed before the end of the year (December 31).

SECTION 2.A.(8) Related Adviser

If you are relying on the exemption in rule 203A-2(b) from the prohibition on registration because you *control*, are *controlled* by, or are under common *control* with an investment adviser that is registered with the SEC and your *principal office and place of business* is the same as that of the registered adviser,

provide the following information:

Name of Registered Investment Adviser
HAUSSMANN 1864 CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC

CRD Number of Registered Investment Adviser
332278

SEC Number of Registered Investment Adviser
801 - 131129

SECTION 2.A.(9) Investment Adviser Expecting to be Eligible for Commission Registration within 120 Days

If you are relying on rule 203A-2(c), the exemption from the prohibition on registration available to an adviser that expects to be eligible for SEC registration within 120 days, you are required to make certain representations about your eligibility for SEC registration. By checking the appropriate boxes, you will be deemed to have made the required representations. You must make both of these representations:

- ☐ I am not registered or required to be registered with the SEC or a *state securities authority* and I have a reasonable expectation that I will be eligible to register with the SEC within 120 days after the date my registration with the SEC becomes effective.
- ☐ I undertake to withdraw from SEC registration if, on the 120th day after my registration with the SEC becomes effective, I would be prohibited by Section 203A(a) of the Advisers Act from registering with the SEC.

SECTION 2.A.(10) Multi-State Adviser

If you are relying on rule 203A-2(d), the multi-state adviser exemption from the prohibition on registration, you are required to make certain representations about your eligibility for SEC registration. By checking the appropriate boxes, you will be deemed to have made the required representations.

If you are applying for registration as an investment adviser with the SEC, you must make both of these representations:

- ☐ I have reviewed the applicable state and federal laws and have concluded that I am required by the laws of 15 or more states to register as an investment adviser with the *state securities authorities* in those states.
- ☐ I undertake to withdraw from SEC registration if I file an amendment to this registration indicating that I would be required by the laws of fewer than 15 states to register as an investment adviser with the *state securities authorities* of those states.

If you are submitting your *annual updating amendment*, you must make this representation:

- ☐ Within 90 days prior to the date of filing this amendment, I have reviewed the applicable state and federal laws and have concluded that I am required by the laws of at least 15 states to register as an investment adviser with the *state securities authorities* in those states.

SECTION 2.A.(11) Internet Adviser

If you are relying on rule 203A-2(e), the Internet adviser exemption from the prohibition on registration, you are required to make a representation about your eligibility for SEC registration. By checking the appropriate box, you will be deemed to have made the required representation.

If you are applying for registration as an investment adviser with the SEC or changing your existing Item 2 response regarding your eligibility for SEC registration, you must make this representation:

- ☐ I will provide investment advice on an ongoing basis to more than one client exclusively through an *operational interactive website*.

If you are filing an annual updating amendment to your existing registration and are continuing to rely on the Internet adviser exemption for SEC registration, you must make this representation:

- ☐ I have provided and will continue to provide investment advice on an ongoing basis to more than one client exclusively through an *operational interactive website*.

SECTION 2.A.(12) SEC Exemptive Order

If you are relying upon an SEC *order* exempting you from the prohibition on registration, provide the following information:

Application Number:
803-

Date of *order*:

Item 3 Form of Organization

If you are filing an *umbrella registration*, the information in Item 3 should be provided for the *filing adviser* only.

- A. How are you organized?
- ☐ Corporation
- ☐ Sole Proprietorship
- ☐ Limited Liability Partnership (LLP)

Partnership

Limited Liability Company (LLC)

Limited Partnership (LP)

Other (specify):

If you are changing your response to this Item, see [Part 1A Instruction 4](#).

B. In what month does your fiscal year end each year?

DECEMBER

C. Under the laws of what state or country are you organized?

StateCountry

DelawareUnited States

If you are a partnership, provide the name of the state or country under whose laws your partnership was formed. If you are a sole proprietor, provide the name of the state or country where you reside.

If you are changing your response to this Item, see [Part 1A Instruction 4](#).

Item 4 Successions

Yes

No

A. Are you, at the time of this filing, succeeding to the business of a registered investment adviser, including, for example, a change of your structure or legal status (e.g., form of organization or state of incorporation)?

If "yes", complete Item 4.B. and [Section 4 of Schedule D](#).

B. Date of Succession: (MM/DD/YYYY)

If you have already reported this succession on a previous Form ADV filing, do not report the succession again. Instead, check "No." See [Part 1A Instruction 4](#).

SECTION 4 Successions

No Information Filed

Item 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Employees, Clients, and Compensation

Responses to this Item help us understand your business, assist us in preparing for on-site examinations, and provide us with data we use when making regulatory policy. [Part 1A Instruction 5.a](#). provides additional guidance to newly formed advisers for completing this Item 5.

Employees

If you are organized as a sole proprietorship, include yourself as an employee in your responses to Item 5.A. and Items 5.B.(1), (2), (3), (4), and (5). If an employee performs more than one function, you should count that employee in each of your responses to Items 5.B.(1), (2), (3), (4), and (5).

A. Approximately how many employees do you have? Include full- and part-time employees but do not include any clerical workers.

282

B. (1) Approximately how many of the employees reported in 5.A. perform investment advisory functions (including research)?

92

(2) Approximately how many of the employees reported in 5.A. are registered representatives of a broker-dealer?

223

(3) Approximately how many of the employees reported in 5.A. are registered with one or more state securities authorities as investment adviser representatives?

0

(4) Approximately how many of the employees reported in 5.A. are registered with one or more state securities authorities as investment adviser representatives for an investment adviser other than you?

0

(5) Approximately how many of the employees reported in 5.A. are licensed agents of an insurance company or agency?

0

(6) Approximately how many firms or other persons solicit advisory clients on your behalf?

0

In your response to Item 5.B.(6), do not count any of your employees and count a firm only once – do not count each of the firm's employees that solicit on your behalf.

Clients

In your responses to Items 5.C. and 5.D. do not include as "clients" the investors in a private fund you advise, unless you have a separate advisory relationship with those investors.

- C. (1) To approximately how many *clients* for whom you do not have regulatory assets under management did you provide investment advisory services during your most recently completed fiscal year?
0
- (2) Approximately what percentage of your *clients* are non-*United States persons*?
0%
- D. For purposes of this Item 5.D., the category "individuals" includes trusts, estates, and 401(k) plans and IRAs of individuals and their family members, but does not include businesses organized as sole proprietorships.
The category "business development companies" consists of companies that have made an election pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Unless you provide advisory services pursuant to an investment advisory contract to an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, do not answer (1)(d) or (3)(d) below.

Indicate the approximate number of your *clients* and amount of your total regulatory assets under management (reported in Item 5.F. below) attributable to each of the following type of *client*. If you have fewer than 5 *clients* in a particular category (other than (d), (e), and (f)) you may check Item 5.D.(2) rather than respond to Item 5.D.(1).

The aggregate amount of regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.D.(3) should equal the total amount of regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.F.(2)(c) below.

If a *client* fits into more than one category, select one category that most accurately represents the *client* to avoid double counting *clients* and assets. If you advise a registered investment company, business development company, or pooled investment vehicle, report those assets in categories (d), (e), and (f) as applicable.

Type of <i>Client</i>	(1) Number of <i>Client(s)</i>	(2) Fewer than 5 <i>Clients</i>	(3) Amount of Regulatory Assets under Management
(a) Individuals (other than <i>high net worth individuals</i>)		☐	\$ 0
(b) <i>High net worth individuals</i>		☐	\$ 0
(c) Banking or thrift institutions		☐	\$ 0
(d) Investment companies			\$ 0
(e) Business development companies			\$ 0
(f) Pooled investment vehicles (other than investment companies and business development companies)			\$ 0
(g) Pension and profit sharing plans (but not the plan participants or government pension plans)		☐	\$ 0
(h) Charitable organizations		☐	\$ 0
(i) State or municipal <i>government entities</i> (including government pension plans)		☐	\$ 0
(j) Other investment advisers		☐	\$ 0
(k) Insurance companies		☐	\$ 0
(l) Sovereign wealth funds and foreign official institutions		☐	\$ 0
(m) Corporations or other businesses not listed above		☐	\$ 0
(n) Other:		☐	\$ 0

Compensation Arrangements

- E. You are compensated for your investment advisory services by (check all that apply):
- ☐ (1) A percentage of assets under your management
- ☐ (2) Hourly charges
- ☒ (3) Subscription fees (for a newsletter or periodical)
- ☒ (4) Fixed fees (other than subscription fees)
- ☐ (5) Commissions
- ☐ (6) *Performance-based fees*
- ☐ (7) Other (specify):

Item 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Regulatory Assets Under Management

Regulatory Assets Under Management

YesNo

F.

(1) Do you provide continuous and regular supervisory or management services to securities portfolios?

(2) If yes, what is the amount of your regulatory assets under management and total number of accounts?

	U.S. Dollar Amount	Total Number of Accounts
Discretionary:	(a) \$	(d)
Non-Discretionary:	(b) \$	(e)
Total:	(c) \$	(f)

Part 1A Instruction 5.b.

explains how to calculate your regulatory assets under management. You must follow these instructions carefully when completing this Item.

(3) What is the approximate amount of your total regulatory assets under management (reported in Item 5.F.(2)(c) above) attributable to *clients* who are non-*United States persons*?

\$

Item 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Advisory Activities

Advisory Activities

G.

What type(s) of advisory services do you provide? Check all that apply.

(1)

Financial planning services

(2)

Portfolio management for individuals and/or small businesses

(3)

Portfolio management for investment companies (as well as "business development companies" that have made an election pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940)

(4)

Portfolio management for pooled investment vehicles (other than investment companies)

(5)

Portfolio management for businesses (other than small businesses) or institutional *clients* (other than registered investment companies and other pooled investment vehicles)

(6)

Pension consulting services

(7)

Selection of other advisers (including *private fund* managers)

(8)

Publication of periodicals or newsletters

(9)

Security ratings or pricing services

(10)

Market timing services

(11)

Educational seminars/workshops

(12)

Other(specify):

Do not check Item 5.G.(3) unless you provide advisory services pursuant to an investment advisory contract to an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, including as a subadviser. If you check Item 5.G.(3), report the 811 or 814 number of the investment company or investment companies to which you provide advice in Section 5.G.(3) of Schedule D.

H.

If you provide financial planning services, to how many *clients* did you provide these services during your last fiscal year?

0

1 - 10

11 - 25

26 - 50

51 - 100

101 - 250

251 - 500

More than 500

If more than 500, how many?
(round to the nearest 500)

In your responses to this Item 5.H., do not include as "clients" the investors in a private fund you advise, unless you have a separate advisory relationship with those investors.

YesNo

I.

(1) Do you participate in a *wrap fee program*?

(2) If you participate in a *wrap fee program*, what is the amount of your regulatory assets under management attributable to acting as:

(a) *sponsor* to a *wrap fee program*

\$

(b) portfolio manager for a *wrap fee program*?

\$

(c) *sponsor* to and portfolio manager for the same *wrap fee program*?

\$

If you report an amount in Item 5.I.(2)(c), do not report that amount in Item 5.I.(2)(a) or Item 5.I.(2)(b).

If you are a portfolio manager for a *wrap fee program*, list the names of the programs, their sponsors and related information in Section 5.I.(2) of Schedule D.

If your involvement in a wrap fee program is limited to recommending wrap fee programs to your clients, or you advise a mutual fund that is offered through a wrap fee program, do not check Item 5.I.(1) or enter any amounts in response to Item 5.I.(2).

		Yes	No
J.	(1) In response to Item 4.B. of Part 2A of Form ADV, do you indicate that you provide investment advice only with respect to limited types of investments?	☐	☒
	(2) Do you report <i>client</i> assets in Item 4.E. of Part 2A that are computed using a different method than the method used to compute your regulatory assets under management?	☐	☒
K.	Separately Managed Account <i>Clients</i>		
	(1) Do you have regulatory assets under management attributable to <i>clients</i> other than those listed in Item 5.D.(3)(d)-(f) (separately managed account <i>clients</i>)?	☐	☒
	<i>If yes, complete Section 5.K.(1) of Schedule D.</i>		
	(2) Do you engage in borrowing transactions on behalf of any of the separately managed account <i>clients</i> that you advise?	☐	☒
	<i>If yes, complete Section 5.K.(2) of Schedule D.</i>		
	(3) Do you engage in derivative transactions on behalf of any of the separately managed account <i>clients</i> that you advise?	☐	☒
	<i>If yes, complete Section 5.K.(2) of Schedule D.</i>		
	(4) After subtracting the amounts in Item 5.D.(3)(d)-(f) above from your total regulatory assets under management, does any custodian hold ten percent or more of this remaining amount of regulatory assets under management?	☐	☒
	<i>If yes, complete Section 5.K.(3) of Schedule D for each custodian.</i>		
L.	Marketing Activities		
	(1) Do any of your <i>advertisements</i> include:		
	(a) Performance results?	☐	☒
	(b) A reference to specific investment advice provided by you (as that phrase is used in rule 206(4)-1(a)(5))?	☐	☒
	(c) <i>Testimonials</i> (other than those that satisfy rule 206(4)-1(b)(4)(ii))?	☐	☒
	(d) <i>Endorsements</i> (other than those that satisfy rule 206(4)-1(b)(4)(ii))?	☐	☒
	(e) <i>Third-party ratings</i> ?	☒	☐
	(2) If you answer "yes" to L(1)(c), (d), or (e) above, do you pay or otherwise provide cash or non-cash compensation, directly or indirectly, in connection with the use of <i>testimonials</i> , <i>endorsements</i> , or <i>third-party ratings</i> ?	☐	☒
	(3) Do any of your <i>advertisements</i> include <i>hypothetical performance</i> ?	☐	☒
	(4) Do any of your <i>advertisements</i> include <i>predecessor performance</i> ?	☐	☒

SECTION 5.G.(3) Advisers to Registered Investment Companies and Business Development Companies

No Information Filed

SECTION 5.1.(2) *Wrap Fee Programs*

No Information Filed

SECTION 5.K.(1) Separately Managed Accounts

After subtracting the amounts reported in Item 5.D.(3)(d)-(f) from your total regulatory assets under management, indicate the approximate percentage of this remaining amount attributable to each of the following categories of assets. If the remaining amount is at least \$10 billion in regulatory assets under management, complete Question (a). If the remaining amount is less than \$10 billion in regulatory assets under management, complete Question (b).

Any regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.D.(3)(d), (e), and (f) should not be reported below.

If you are a subadviser to a separately managed account, you should only provide information with respect to the portion of the account that you subadvise.

End of year refers to the date used to calculate your regulatory assets under management for purposes of your *annual updating amendment* . Mid-year is the date six months before the end of year date. Each column should add up to 100% and numbers should be rounded to the nearest percent.

Investments in derivatives, registered investment companies, business development companies, and pooled investment vehicles should be reported in those categories. Do not report those investments based on related or underlying portfolio assets. Cash equivalents include bank deposits, certificates of deposit, bankers' acceptances and similar bank instruments.

Some assets could be classified into more than one category or require discretion about which category applies. You may use your own internal methodologies and the conventions of your service providers in determining how to categorize assets, so long as the methodologies or conventions are consistently applied and consistent with information you report internally and to current and prospective clients. However, you should not double count assets, and your responses must be consistent with any instructions or other guidance relating to this Section.

(a)

Asset Type	Mid-year	End of year
(i) Exchange-Traded Equity Securities	%	%
(ii) Non Exchange-Traded Equity Securities	%	%
(iii) U.S. Government/Agency Bonds	%	%
(iv) U.S. State and Local Bonds	%	%
(v) Sovereign Bonds	%	%
(vi) Investment Grade Corporate Bonds	%	%
(vii) Non-Investment Grade Corporate Bonds	%	%
(viii) Derivatives	%	%
(ix) Securities Issued by Registered Investment Companies or Business Development Companies	%	%
(x) Securities Issued by Pooled Investment Vehicles (other than Registered Investment Companies or Business Development Companies)	%	%
(xi) Cash and Cash Equivalents	%	%
(xii) Other	%	%

Generally describe any assets included in "Other"

(b)

Asset Type	End of year
(i) Exchange-Traded Equity Securities	%
(ii) Non Exchange-Traded Equity Securities	%
(iii) U.S. Government/Agency Bonds	%
(iv) U.S. State and Local Bonds	%
(v) Sovereign Bonds	%
(vi) Investment Grade Corporate Bonds	%
(vii) Non-Investment Grade Corporate Bonds	%
(viii) Derivatives	%
(ix) Securities Issued by Registered Investment Companies or Business Development Companies	%
(x) Securities Issued by Pooled Investment Vehicles (other than Registered Investment Companies or Business Development Companies)	%
(xi) Cash and Cash Equivalents	%
(xii) Other	%

Generally describe any assets included in "Other"

SECTION 5.K.(2) Separately Managed Accounts - Use of Borrowingsand Derivatives

☒ No information is required to be reported in this Section 5.K.(2) per the instructions of this Section 5.K.(2)

If your regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts are at least \$10 billion, you should complete Question (a). If your regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts are at least \$500 million but less than \$10 billion, you should complete Question (b).

(a) In the table below, provide the following information regarding the separately managed accounts you advise. If you are a subadviser to a separately managed account, you should only provide information with respect to the portion of the account that you subadvise. End of year refers to the date

used to calculate your regulatory assets under management for purposes of your *annual updating amendment*. Mid-year is the date six months before the end of year date.

In column 1, indicate the regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts associated with each level of gross notional exposure. For purposes of this table, the gross notional exposure of an account is the percentage obtained by dividing (i) the sum of (a) the dollar amount of any *borrowings* and (b) the *gross notional value* of all derivatives, by (ii) the regulatory assets under management of the account.

In column 2, provide the dollar amount of *borrowings* for the accounts included in column 1.

In column 3, provide aggregate *gross notional value* of derivatives divided by the aggregate regulatory assets under management of the accounts included in column 1 with respect to each category of derivatives specified in 3(a) through (f).

You may, but are not required to, complete the table with respect to any separately managed account with regulatory assets under management of less than \$10,000,000.

Any regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.D.(3)(d), (e), and (f) should not be reported below.

(i) Mid-Year

Gross Notional Exposure	(1) Regulatory Assets Under Management	(2) Borrowings	(3) Derivative Exposures					
			(a) Interest Rate Derivative	(b) Foreign Exchange Derivative	(c) Credit Derivative	(d) Equity Derivative	(e) Commodity Derivative	(f) Other Derivative
Less than 10 %	\$	\$	%	%	%	%	%	%
10-149 %	\$	\$	%	%	%	%	%	%
150 % or more	\$	\$	%	%	%	%	%	%

Optional: Use the space below to provide a narrative description of the strategies and/or manner in which *borrowings* and derivatives are used in the management of the separately managed accounts that you advise.

(ii) End of Year

Gross Notional Exposure	(1) Regulatory Assets Under Management	(2) Borrowings	(3) Derivative Exposures					
			(a) Interest Rate Derivative	(b) Foreign Exchange Derivative	(c) Credit Derivative	(d) Equity Derivative	(e) Commodity Derivative	(f) Other Derivative
Less than 10 %	\$	\$	%	%	%	%	%	%
10-149 %	\$	\$	%	%	%	%	%	%
150 % or more	\$	\$	%	%	%	%	%	%

Optional: Use the space below to provide a narrative description of the strategies and/or manner in which *borrowings* and derivatives are used in the management of the separately managed accounts that you advise.

- (b) In the table below, provide the following information regarding the separately managed accounts you advise as of the date used to calculate your regulatory assets under management for purposes of your *annual updating amendment*. If you are a subadviser to a separately managed account, you should only provide information with respect to the portion of the account that you subadvise.

In column 1, indicate the regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts associated with each level of gross notional exposure. For purposes of this table, the gross notional exposure of an account is the percentage obtained by dividing (i) the sum of (a) the dollar amount of any *borrowings* and (b) the *gross notional value* of all derivatives, by (ii) the regulatory assets under management of the account.

In column 2, provide the dollar amount of *borrowings* for the accounts included in column 1.

You may, but are not required to, complete the table with respect to any separately managed accounts with regulatory assets under management of less than \$10,000,000.

Any regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.D.(3)(d), (e), and (f) should not be reported below.

Gross Notional Exposure	(1) Regulatory Assets Under Management	(2) Borrowings
Less than 10 %	\$	\$
10-149 %	\$	\$
150 % or more	\$	\$

Optional: Use the space below to provide a narrative description of the strategies and/or manner in which *borrowings* and derivatives are used in the

management of the separately managed accounts that you advise.

SECTION 5.K.(3) Custodians for Separately Managed Accounts

No Information Filed

Item 6 Other Business Activities

In this Item, we request information about your firm's other business activities.

A. You are actively engaged in business as a (check all that apply):

☒

(1) broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☐

(2) registered representative of a broker-dealer

☐

(3) commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐

(4) futures commission merchant

☐

(5) real estate broker, dealer, or agent

☐

(6) insurance broker or agent

☐

(7) bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☐

(8) trust company

☐

(9) registered municipal advisor

☐

(10) registered security-based swap dealer

☐

(11) major security-based swap participant

☐

(12) accountant or accounting firm

☐

(13) lawyer or law firm

☐

(14) other financial product salesperson (specify):

If you engage in other business using a name that is different from the names reported in Items 1.A. or 1.B.(1), complete [Section 6.A. of Schedule D](#).

Yes

No

B. (1) Are you actively engaged in any other business not listed in Item 6.A. (other than giving investment advice)?

(2) If yes, is this other business your primary business?

If "yes," describe this other business on [Section 6.B.\(2\) of Schedule D](#), and if you engage in this business under a different name, provide that name.

Yes

No

(3) Do you sell products or provide services other than investment advice to your advisory *clients*?

If "yes," describe this other business on [Section 6.B.\(3\) of Schedule D](#), and if you engage in this business under a different name, provide that name.

SECTION 6.A. Names of Your Other Businesses

No Information Filed

SECTION 6.B.(2) Description of Primary Business

Describe your primary business (not your investment advisory business):

If you engage in that business under a different name, provide that name:

SECTION 6.B.(3) Description of Other Products and Services

Describe other products or services you sell to your *client*. You may omit products and services that you listed in Section 6.B.(2) above.

If you engage in that business under a different name, provide that name:

Item 7 Financial Industry Affiliations

In this Item, we request information about your financial industry affiliations and activities. This information identifies areas in which conflicts of interest may occur between you and your *clients*.

A. This part of Item 7 requires you to provide information about you and your *related persons*, including foreign affiliates. Your *related persons* are all of your *advisory affiliates* and any *person* that is under common *control* with you.

You have a *related person* that is a (check all that apply):

☒

(1) broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒

(2) other investment adviser (including financial planners)

☐

(3) registered municipal advisor

- ☒

(4)

registered security-based swap dealer
- ☐

(5)

major security-based swap participant
- ☒

(6)

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☒

(7)

futures commission merchant
- ☒

(8)

banking or thrift institution
- ☒

(9)

trust company
- ☐

(10)

accountant or accounting firm
- ☐

(11)

lawyer or law firm
- ☒

(12)

insurance company or agency
- ☐

(13)

pension consultant
- ☐

(14)

real estate broker or dealer
- ☒

(15)

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- ☒

(16)

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Note that Item 7.A. should not be used to disclose that some of your employees perform investment advisory functions or are registered representatives of a broker-dealer. The number of your firm's employees who perform investment advisory functions should be disclosed under Item 5.B.(1). The number of your firm's employees who are registered representatives of a broker-dealer should be disclosed under Item 5.B.(2).

Note that if you are filing an umbrella registration, you should not check Item 7.A.(2) with respect to your relying advisers, and you do not have to complete Section 7.A. in Schedule D for your relying advisers. You should complete a Schedule R for each relying adviser.

For each related person, including foreign affiliates that may not be registered or required to be registered in the United States, complete [Section 7.A. of Schedule D](#).

You do not need to complete Section 7.A. of Schedule D for any related person if: (1) you have no business dealings with the related person in connection with advisory services you provide to your clients; (2) you do not conduct shared operations with the related person; (3) you do not refer clients or business to the related person, and the related person does not refer prospective clients or business to you; (4) you do not share supervised persons or premises with the related person; and (5) you have no reason to believe that your relationship with the related person otherwise creates a conflict of interest with your clients.

You must complete [Section 7.A. of Schedule D](#) for each related person acting as qualified custodian in connection with advisory services you provide to your clients (other than any mutual fund transfer agent pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(b)(1)), regardless of whether you have determined the related person to be operationally independent under rule 206(4)-2 of the Advisers Act.

SECTION 7.A. Financial Industry Affiliations

Complete a separate Schedule D Section 7.A. for each *related person* listed in Item 7.A.

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:

SG SECURITIES (HK) LIMITED
2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

SG SECURITIES (HK) LIMITED
3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

11547
4.

Related Person's

(a)

CRD Number (if any):

(b)

CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed
5.

Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☒

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☒

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☒

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☒

futures commission merchant

(h)

☐

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☐

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)

☐

insurance company or agency

(m)

☐

pension consultant

(n)

☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8.

(a)

Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box:

Yes

No

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?
DOES NOT PROVIDE SERVICES IN US.

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Hong Kong - Securities and Futures Commission

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:

PENN INVESTMENT ADVISORS, INC.

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

PENN INVESTMENT ADVISORS, INC.

3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
801 - 70683
or
Other

4.

Related Person's
(a) *CRD* Number (if any):
151715
(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

Related Person is: (check all that apply)
(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
(i) ☐ trust company
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency
(m) ☐ pension consultant
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

PLANMEMBER ASSET MANAGEMENT CORPORATION

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

PLANMEMBER ASSET MANAGEMENT CORPORATION

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

801 - 111678

or

Other

4. *Related Person's*

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

289591

(b) *CIK* Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:		Number and Street 2:	
City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐			

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

YesNo

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

☐☐

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

☒☐

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
South Korea - Financial Supervisory Commission / Financial Supervisory Service

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

☐☒

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

☐☒

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

SANFORD C. BERNSTEIN (CANADA) LTD.

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

SANFORD C. BERNSTEIN (CANADA) LTD.

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. *Related Person's*

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) *CIK* Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

YesNo

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

☐☒

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

☒☐

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

☐☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

☐☐

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:State:City:If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:Country:ZIP+4/Postal Code:

YesNo

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

☐☐

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

Number and Street 1:		Number and Street 2:			
City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:		
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐					
			Yes No		
9.	(a)	If the <i>related person</i> is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?		☒	☐
	(b)	If the answer is yes, under what exemption?			
		DOES NOT PROVIDE SERVICES IN US.			
10.	(a)	Is the <i>related person</i> registered with a <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> ?		☐	☐
	(b)	If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> with which the <i>related person</i> is registered.			
		Name of Country/English Name of <i>Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority</i>			
		Israel - Israel Securities Authority			
11.		Do you and the <i>related person</i> share any <i>supervised persons</i> ?		☐	☒
12.		Do you and the <i>related person</i> share the same physical location?		☐	☒

1. Legal Name of <i>Related Person</i> :	
SG OPTION EUROPE	
2. Primary Business Name of <i>Related Person</i> :	
SG OPTION EUROPE	
3. <i>Related Person's</i> SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)	
-	
or	
Other	
10204	
4. <i>Related Person's</i>	
(a) <i>CRD</i> Number (if any):	
(b) <i>CIK</i> Number(s) (if any):	
No Information Filed	
5. <i>Related Person</i> is: (check all that apply)	
(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer	
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)	
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor	
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer	
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant	
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)	
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant	
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution	
(i) ☐ trust company	
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm	
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm	
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency	
(m) ☐ pension consultant	
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer	
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles	
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles	
6. Do you <i>control</i> or are you <i>controlled</i> by the <i>related person</i> ?	
7. Are you and the <i>related person</i> under common <i>control</i> ?	
8. (a) Does the <i>related person</i> act as a qualified custodian for your <i>clients</i> in connection with advisory services you provide to <i>clients</i> ?	
(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the <i>related person</i> and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your <i>clients'</i> funds or securities that are maintained at the <i>related person</i> ?	
(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the <i>related person's</i> office responsible for <i>custody</i> of your <i>clients'</i> assets:	
Number and Street 1:	
City:	
State:	
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐	
Number and Street 2:	
Country:	
ZIP+4/Postal Code:	

YesNo

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Other - FRENCH AUTORITÉ DES MARCHÉS FINANCIERS (AMF)

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:
SOCIETE GENERALE PRIVATE WEALTH MANAGEMENT S.A.

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
SOCIETE GENERALE PRIVATE WEALTH MANAGEMENT S.A.

3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other

4.

Related Person's
(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) *CIK* Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

Related Person is: (check all that apply)
(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
(i) ☐ trust company
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency
(m) ☐ pension consultant
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
(p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8.

(a)

Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
Number and Street 1:
City:
State:
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:
Country:
ZIP+4/Postal Code:

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?
DOES NOT PROVIDE SERVICES IN US.

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE CAPITAL CANADA INC

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE CAPITAL CANADA INC

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other
13426

4. *Related Person's*
(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) *CIK* Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
(g) ☒ futures commission merchant
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
(i) ☐ trust company
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency
(m) ☐ pension consultant
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?
(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?
(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?
(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?
(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Canada - Alberta Securities Commission
Canada - British Columbia Securities Commission

Canada - Manitoba Securities Commission
Canada - New Brunswick Securities Commission
Canada - Newfoundland and Labrador, Financial Services Regulation Division
Canada - Nova Scotia Securities Commission
Canada - Ontario Securities Commission
Canada - Prince Edward Island, Securities Office
Canada - Quebec, Financial Markets Authority
Canada - Saskatchewan Financial Services Commission
Other - AEQUITAS NEO EXCHANGE
Other - ALPHA EXCHANGE
Other - CANADIAN DERIVATIVES CLEARING CORPORATION (CDCC)
Other - CANADIAN INVESTMENT REGULATORY ORGANIZATION
Other - CANADIAN NATIONAL STOCK EXCHANGE (CNSX)
Other - CDS CLEARING AND DEPOSITORY SERVICES
Other - CHI-X CANADA
Other - CX2
Other - ICE CLEAR CANADA
Other - ICE FUTURES CANADA INC.
Other - INVESTMENT INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
Other - MONTREAL EXCHANGE (MX)
Other - NATIONAL FUTURES ASSOCIATION
Other - OMEGA
Other - PURE TRADING
Other - TMX SELECT
Other - TMX VENTURE EXCHANGE
Other - TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE (TSX)
Other - TSX VENTURE EXCHANGE

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?
12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
ALLIANCEBERNSTEIN LIMITED

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
ALLIANCEBERNSTEIN LIMITED

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other

4. *Related Person's*
(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) *CIK* Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

- Yes No



assets:

Number and Street 2:

State:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes No

DOES NOT PROVIDE SERVICES IN US.



ed.

United Kingdom - Financial Conduct Authority

SG SECURITIES (SINGAPORE) PTE. LTD.

SG SECURITIES (SINGAPORE) PTE. LTD.

—

or

Other

16738

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No



es No

d.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Singapore - Monetary Authority of Singapore

es No

7. Are you and the *related person* under common control?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:City:State:If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:Country:ZIP+4/Postal Code:

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
ALLIANCEBERNSTEIN (LUXEMBOURG) S.A.R.L.

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
ALLIANCEBERNSTEIN (LUXEMBOURG) S.A.R.L.

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other

4. *Related Person's*
(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) *CIK* Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
(i) ☐ trust company
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency
(m) ☐ pension consultant
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

YesNo

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?
DOES NOT PROVIDE SERVICES IN US.

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

South Korea - Financial Supervisory Commission / Financial Supervisory Service

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:
SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE LUXEMBOURG

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE LUXEMBOURG

3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

10344

4.

Related Person's

(a)

CRD Number (if any):

(b)

CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☒

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☒

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☐

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☐

futures commission merchant

(h)

☒

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☐

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)

☐

insurance company or agency

(m)

☐

pension consultant

(n)

☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

☐

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8.

(a)

Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of - Commission to Surveillance of the Finance Sector

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☐ ☒

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☐ ☒

[illegible]

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
BERNSTEIN AUTONOMOUS LLP

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
BERNSTEIN AUTONOMOUS LLP

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other

4. *Related Person's*
(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
(i) ☐ trust company
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency
(m) ☐ pension consultant
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.
No Information Filed

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:

SOCIETE GENERALE SECURITIES JAPAN LIMITED

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

SOCIETE GENERALE SECURITIES JAPAN LIMITED

3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

16182

4.

Related Person's

(a)CRD Number (if any):

(b)CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a)☒broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)☐other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)☐registered municipal advisor

(d)☐registered security-based swap dealer

(e)☐major security-based swap participant

(f)☐commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)☐futures commission merchant

(h)☐banking or thrift institution

(i)☐trust company

(j)☐accountant or accounting firm

(k)☐lawyer or law firm

(l)☐insurance company or agency

(m)☐pension consultant

(n)☐real estate broker or dealer

(o)☐sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)☐sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

Yes

No

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

Yes

No

8.

(a)Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b)If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c)If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

9.

(a)If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10.

(a)Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b)If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Japan - Financial Services Agency

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

Yes

No

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

Yes

No

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:

AB (SHANGHAI) INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT CO., LTD.

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

AB (SHANGHAI) INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT CO., LTD.

3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4.

Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6.

Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

Yes

No

7.

Are you and the related person under common control?

Yes

No

8.

(a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9.

(a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

DOES NOT PROVIDE SERVICES IN THE U.S.

Yes

No

10.

(a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Other - ASSET MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION OF CHINA, CHINA

11.

Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

Yes

No

12.

Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

Yes

No

1.

Legal Name of Related Person:

AB BROADLY SYNDICATED LOAN MANAGER LLC

2.

Primary Business Name of Related Person:

AB BROADLY SYNDICATED LOAN MANAGER LLC

3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

801 - 119242

or

Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

308135

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

Yes

No

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

Yes

No

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

Yes

No

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

Yes

No

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

Yes

No

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

Yes

No

1. Legal Name of Related Person:

ALLIANCEBERNSTEIN HOLDING L.P.

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:

ALLIANCEBERNSTEIN HOLDING L.P.

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

801 - 32361

or

Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

106998

No Information Filed

- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

☐ ☒

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

No Information Filed

SOCIETE GENERALE SECURITIES AUSTRALIA PTY LTD

SOCIETE GENERALE SECURITIES AUSTRALIA PTY LTD

14634

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

- Yes No

assets:Number and Street 2:

State:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:Yes Noed.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Canada - Alberta Securities Commission
Canada - British Columbia Securities Commission
Canada - Manitoba Securities Commission
Canada - New Brunswick Securities Commission
Canada - Newfoundland and Labrador, Financial Services Regulation Division
Canada - Nova Scotia Securities Commission
Canada - Ontario Securities Commission
Canada - Prince Edward Island, Securities Office
Canada - Quebec, Financial Markets Authority
Canada - Saskatchewan Financial Services Commission



(d) registered security-based swap dealer

(e)	☐	major security-based swap participant		
(f)	☐	commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)		
(g)	☐	futures commission merchant		
(h)	☐	banking or thrift institution		
(i)	☐	trust company		
(j)	☐	accountant or accounting firm		
(k)	☐	lawyer or law firm		
(l)	☒	insurance company or agency		
(m)	☐	pension consultant		
(n)	☐	real estate broker or dealer		
(o)	☐	sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles		
(p)	☐	sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles		
			Yes	No
6.	Do you <i>control</i> or are you <i>controlled</i> by the <i>related person</i> ?		☒	☐
7.	Are you and the <i>related person</i> under common <i>control</i> ?		☐	☒
8.	(a) Does the <i>related person</i> act as a qualified custodian for your <i>clients</i> in connection with advisory services you provide to <i>clients</i> ?		☐	☒
	(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the <i>related person</i> and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your <i>clients'</i> funds or securities that are maintained at the <i>related person</i> ?		☐	☐
	(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the <i>related person's</i> office responsible for <i>custody</i> of your <i>clients'</i> assets:			
	Number and Street 1:		Number and Street 2:	
	City:		Country:	
	State:		ZIP+4/Postal Code:	
	If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐			
			Yes	No
9.	(a) If the <i>related person</i> is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?		☒	☐
	(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?			
10.	(a) Is the <i>related person</i> registered with a <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> ?		☐	☒
	(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> with which the <i>related person</i> is registered.			
	No Information Filed			
11.	Do you and the <i>related person</i> share any <i>supervised persons</i> ?		☐	☒
12.	Do you and the <i>related person</i> share the same physical location?		☐	☒

1.	Legal Name of <i>Related Person</i> :	CARVAL CLO MANAGEMENT LLC
2.	Primary Business Name of <i>Related Person</i> :	CARVAL CLO MANAGEMENT LLC
3.	<i>Related Person's</i> SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)	801 - 131161
	or	
	Other	
4.	<i>Related Person's</i>	
	(a) <i>CRD</i> Number (if any):	298135
	(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):	No Information Filed
5.	<i>Related Person</i> is: (check all that apply)	
	(a) ☐	broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
	(b) ☒	other investment adviser (including financial planners)
	(c) ☐	registered municipal advisor
	(d) ☐	registered security-based swap dealer
	(e) ☐	major security-based swap participant
	(f) ☐	commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
	(g) ☐	futures commission merchant
	(h) ☐	banking or thrift institution
	(i) ☐	trust company
	(j) ☐	accountant or accounting firm

(k)	☐	lawyer or law firm		
(l)	☐	insurance company or agency		
(m)	☐	pension consultant		
(n)	☐	real estate broker or dealer		
(o)	☐	sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles		
(p)	☐	sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles		
			Yes	No
6.	Do you <i>control</i> or are you <i>controlled</i> by the <i>related person</i> ?		☐	☒
7.	Are you and the <i>related person</i> under common <i>control</i> ?		☒	☐
8.	(a) Does the <i>related person</i> act as a qualified custodian for your <i>clients</i> in connection with advisory services you provide to <i>clients</i> ?		☐	☒
	(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the <i>related person</i> and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your <i>clients'</i> funds or securities that are maintained at the <i>related person</i> ?		☐	☐
	(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the <i>related person's</i> office responsible for <i>custody</i> of your <i>clients'</i> assets:			
	Number and Street 1:		Number and Street 2:	
	City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:
	If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐			
			Yes	No
9.	(a) If the <i>related person</i> is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?		☐	☒
	(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?			
10.	(a) Is the <i>related person</i> registered with a <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> ?		☐	☒
	(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> with which the <i>related person</i> is registered.			
	No Information Filed			
11.	Do you and the <i>related person</i> share any <i>supervised persons</i> ?		☐	☒
12.	Do you and the <i>related person</i> share the same physical location?		☐	☒

1.	Legal Name of <i>Related Person</i> :	HAUSSMANN 1864 CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC
2.	Primary Business Name of <i>Related Person</i> :	HAUSSMANN 1864 CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC
3.	<i>Related Person's</i> SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)	801 - 131129
	or	
	Other	
4.	<i>Related Person's</i>	
	(a) <i>CRD</i> Number (if any):	332278
	(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):	No Information Filed
5.	<i>Related Person</i> is: (check all that apply)	
	(a) ☐	broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
	(b) ☒	other investment adviser (including financial planners)
	(c) ☐	registered municipal advisor
	(d) ☐	registered security-based swap dealer
	(e) ☐	major security-based swap participant
	(f) ☐	commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
	(g) ☐	futures commission merchant
	(h) ☐	banking or thrift institution
	(i) ☐	trust company
	(j) ☐	accountant or accounting firm
	(k) ☐	lawyer or law firm
	(l) ☐	insurance company or agency
	(m) ☐	pension consultant
	(n) ☐	real estate broker or dealer
	(o) ☐	sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
	(p) ☐	sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

		Yes No	
6.	Do you <i>control</i> or are you <i>controlled</i> by the <i>related person</i> ?		☐ ☒
7.	Are you and the <i>related person</i> under common <i>control</i> ?		☒ ☐
8.	(a) Does the <i>related person</i> act as a qualified custodian for your <i>clients</i> in connection with advisory services you provide to <i>clients</i> ?		☐ ☒
	(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the <i>related person</i> and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your <i>clients'</i> funds or securities that are maintained at the <i>related person</i> ?		☐ ☐
	(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the <i>related person's</i> office responsible for <i>custody</i> of your <i>clients'</i> assets:		
	Number and Street 1:	Number and Street 2:	
	City:	State:	Country:
	ZIP+4/Postal Code:		
	If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐		
		Yes No	
9.	(a) If the <i>related person</i> is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?		☐ ☒
	(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?		
10.	(a) Is the <i>related person</i> registered with a <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> ?		☐ ☒
	(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> with which the <i>related person</i> is registered.		
	No Information Filed		
11.	Do you and the <i>related person</i> share any <i>supervised persons</i> ?		☐ ☒
12.	Do you and the <i>related person</i> share the same physical location?		☐ ☒

1. Legal Name of <i>Related Person</i> : SANFORD C. BERNSTEIN (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED			
2. Primary Business Name of <i>Related Person</i> : SANFORD C. BERNSTEIN (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED			
3. <i>Related Person's</i> SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-) - or Other			
4. <i>Related Person's</i> (a) <i>CRD</i> Number (if any): (b) <i>CIK</i> Number(s) (if any): No Information Filed			
5. <i>Related Person</i> is: (check all that apply) (a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer (b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners) (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration) (g) ☐ futures commission merchant (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution (i) ☐ trust company (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm (l) ☐ insurance company or agency (m) ☐ pension consultant (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles			
		Yes No	
6.	Do you <i>control</i> or are you <i>controlled</i> by the <i>related person</i> ?		☐ ☒
7.	Are you and the <i>related person</i> under common <i>control</i> ?		☒ ☐
8.	(a) Does the <i>related person</i> act as a qualified custodian for your <i>clients</i> in connection with advisory services you provide to <i>clients</i> ?		☐ ☒

- assets:
- Yes No**

- Yes No
- ☐ ☒

-

Name of Country/English Name of <i>Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority</i>
India - Securities and Exchange Board of India

- 

- 

- No Information Filed

- Yes No**

- 

- 

- 

-

- ```
assets:
```

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box:

Yes

No

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

DOES NOT PROVIDE SERVICES IN US.

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Other - THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF KANTO LOCAL FINANCE BUREAU (FIBO)

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:

BSG FRANCE S.A.

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

BSG FRANCE S.A.

3.

*Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4.

*Related Person's*

(a)

CRD Number (if any):

(b)

CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

*Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☒

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☐

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☐

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☐

futures commission merchant

(h)

☐

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☐

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)

☐

insurance company or agency

(m)

☐

pension consultant

(n)

☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

☐

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8.

(a)

Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box:

Yes

No

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

France - Financial Markets Authority

Other - AUTHORITY FOR PRUDENTIAL CONTROL AND RESOLUTION (ACPR)

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:  
SOCIETE GENERALE HAUSSMANN MANAGEMENT JAPAN LIMITED

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:  
SOCIETE GENERALE HAUSSMANN MANAGEMENT JAPAN LIMITED

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)  
-  
or  
Other

4. *Related Person's*  
(a) CRD Number (if any):  
  
(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):  

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)  
(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer  
(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)  
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor  
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer  
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant  
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)  
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant  
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution  
(i) ☐ trust company  
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm  
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm  
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency  
(m) ☐ pension consultant  
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer  
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles  
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

YesNo

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:  
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:  
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

YesNo

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?



Japan - Financial Services Agency



|                                                                            | Yes | No |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| 1. The company has a policy on the use of social media.                    |     |    |
| 2. The company has a policy on the use of mobile devices.                  |     |    |
| 3. The company has a policy on the use of personal email accounts.         |     |    |
| 4. The company has a policy on the use of personal social media accounts.  |     |    |
| 5. The company has a policy on the use of personal mobile devices.         |     |    |
| 6. The company has a policy on the use of personal email accounts.         |     |    |
| 7. The company has a policy on the use of personal social media accounts.  |     |    |
| 8. The company has a policy on the use of personal mobile devices.         |     |    |
| 9. The company has a policy on the use of personal email accounts.         |     |    |
| 10. The company has a policy on the use of personal social media accounts. |     |    |
| 11. The company has a policy on the use of personal mobile devices.        |     |    |
| 12. The company has a policy on the use of personal email accounts.        |     |    |
| 13. The company has a policy on the use of personal social media accounts. |     |    |
| 14. The company has a policy on the use of personal mobile devices.        |     |    |
| 15. The company has a policy on the use of personal email accounts.        |     |    |
| 16. The company has a policy on the use of personal social media accounts. |     |    |
| 17. The company has a policy on the use of personal mobile devices.        |     |    |
| 18. The company has a policy on the use of personal email accounts.        |     |    |
| 19. The company has a policy on the use of personal social media accounts. |     |    |
| 20. The company has a policy on the use of personal mobile devices.        |     |    |



Yes No



Other - BRAZILIAN IRS (RECEITA FEDERAL)

Other - CENTRAL BANK OF BRAZIL

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:  
BOURSORAMA (SA)

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:  
BOURSORAMA (SA)

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)  
-  
or  
Other

4. *Related Person's*  
(a) CRD Number (if any):  
  
(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):  

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)  
(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer  
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)  
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor  
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer  
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant  
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)  
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant  
(h) ☒ banking or thrift institution  
(i) ☐ trust company  
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm  
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm  
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency  
(m) ☐ pension consultant  
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer  
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles  
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:City:State:If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:Country:ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes

No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

France - Financial Markets Authority

United Kingdom - Prudential Regulation Authority

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:  
SOCIETE GENERALE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:  
SOCIETE GENERALE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)  
-  
or  
Other  
14641

4. *Related Person's*  
(a) CRD Number (if any):  
  
(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):  

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)  
(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer  
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)  
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor  
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer  
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant  
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)  
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant  
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution  
(i) ☐ trust company  
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm  
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm  
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency  
(m) ☐ pension consultant  
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer  
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles  
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:  
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:  
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

United Kingdom - Financial Conduct Authority

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:  
AB (SHANGHAI) OVERSEAS INVESTMENT FUND MANAGEMENT CO., LTD

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:  
AB (SHANGHAI) OVERSEAS INVESTMENT FUND MANAGEMENT CO., LTD

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)  
-  
or  
Other

4. *Related Person's*

(a) *CRD Number (if any):*

(b) *CIK Number(s) (if any):*

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common control?



8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?



(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1: \_\_\_\_\_ Number and Street 2: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Country: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP+4/Postal Code: \_\_\_\_\_

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

DOES NOT PROVIDE SERVICES IN THE U.S.,



10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? 

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

d.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Other - ASSET MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION OF CHINA, CHINA.

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:  
SG AMERICAS SECURITIES, LLC

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

SG AMERICAS SECURITIES, LLC

3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4.

Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☒ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6.

Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

Yes

No

7.

Are you and the related person under common control?

Yes

No

8.

(a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9.

(a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

Yes

No

10.

(a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes

No

11.

Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

Yes

No

12.

Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

Yes

No

1.

Legal Name of Related Person:

AB PRIVATE CREDIT INVESTORS LLC

2.

Primary Business Name of Related Person:

AB PRIVATE CREDIT INVESTORS LLC

3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

801 - 80389

or

Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

173027

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

Yes

No

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

Yes

No

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

Yes

No

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

Yes

No

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

Yes

No

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

Yes

No

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

Yes

No

1. Legal Name of Related Person:

SANFORD C. BERNSTEIN (SINGAPORE) PRIVATE LIMITED

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:

SANFORD C. BERNSTEIN (SINGAPORE) PRIVATE LIMITED

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed



5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☐

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☒

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☐

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☐

futures commission merchant

(h)

☐

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☐

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)

☐

insurance company or agency

(m)

☐

pension consultant

(n)

☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

☐

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

DOES NOT PROVIDE SERVICES IN US.

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Singapore - Monetary Authority of Singapore

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of Related Person:

EQUITABLE FINANCIAL SERVICES COMPANY OF AMERICA

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:

EQUITABLE FINANCIAL SERVICES COMPANY OF AMERICA

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☐

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☐

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

- Yes No



If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No



No Information Filed



AB TRUST COMPANY, LLC

AB TRUST COMPANY, LLC

Other

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

No Information Filed

(b)  banking or thrift institution

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                  |                                  |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (i) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | trust company                                                                                       |                                  |                                  |
| (j) | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | accountant or accounting firm                                                                       |                                  |                                  |
| (k) | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | lawyer or law firm                                                                                  |                                  |                                  |
| (l) | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | insurance company or agency                                                                         |                                  |                                  |
| (m) | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | pension consultant                                                                                  |                                  |                                  |
| (n) | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | real estate broker or dealer                                                                        |                                  |                                  |
| (o) | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles |                                  |                                  |
| (p) | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles             |                                  |                                  |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     | Yes                              | No                               |
| 6.  | Do you <i>control</i> or are you <i>controlled</i> by the <i>related person</i> ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                     | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| 7.  | Are you and the <i>related person</i> under common <i>control</i> ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                     | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>            |
| 8.  | (a) Does the <i>related person</i> act as a qualified custodian for your <i>clients</i> in connection with advisory services you provide to <i>clients</i> ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                     | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
|     | (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the <i>related person</i> and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your <i>clients'</i> funds or securities that are maintained at the <i>related person</i> ? |                                                                                                     | <input type="radio"/>            | <input type="radio"/>            |
|     | (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the <i>related person's</i> office responsible for <i>custody</i> of your <i>clients'</i> assets:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                     |                                  |                                  |
|     | Number and Street 1:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                     | Number and Street 2:             |                                  |
|     | City:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                     | State:                           | Country:                         |
|     | If this address is a private residence, check this box: <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     | ZIP+4/Postal Code:               |                                  |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     | Yes                              | No                               |
| 9.  | (a) If the <i>related person</i> is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                     | <input type="radio"/>            | <input type="radio"/>            |
|     | (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                  |                                  |
| 10. | (a) Is the <i>related person</i> registered with a <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
|     | (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> with which the <i>related person</i> is registered.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                     |                                  |                                  |
|     | No Information Filed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                     |                                  |                                  |
| 11. | Do you and the <i>related person</i> share any <i>supervised persons</i> ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                     | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| 12. | Do you and the <i>related person</i> share the same physical location?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                     | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |

|    |                                                                                                                                    |  |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1. | Legal Name of <i>Related Person</i> :                                                                                              |  |
|    | SG 29 HAUSSMANN                                                                                                                    |  |
| 2. | Primary Business Name of <i>Related Person</i> :                                                                                   |  |
|    | SG 29 HAUSSMANN                                                                                                                    |  |
| 3. | <i>Related Person's</i> SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)                                                      |  |
|    | -                                                                                                                                  |  |
|    | or                                                                                                                                 |  |
|    | Other                                                                                                                              |  |
|    | 14441                                                                                                                              |  |
| 4. | <i>Related Person's</i>                                                                                                            |  |
|    | (a) <i>CRD</i> Number (if any):                                                                                                    |  |
|    | (b) <i>CIK</i> Number(s) (if any):                                                                                                 |  |
|    | No Information Filed                                                                                                               |  |
| 5. | <i>Related Person</i> is: (check all that apply)                                                                                   |  |
|    | (a) <input type="checkbox"/> broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer                 |  |
|    | (b) <input type="checkbox"/> other investment adviser (including financial planners)                                               |  |
|    | (c) <input type="checkbox"/> registered municipal advisor                                                                          |  |
|    | (d) <input type="checkbox"/> registered security-based swap dealer                                                                 |  |
|    | (e) <input type="checkbox"/> major security-based swap participant                                                                 |  |
|    | (f) <input type="checkbox"/> commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration) |  |
|    | (g) <input type="checkbox"/> futures commission merchant                                                                           |  |
|    | (h) <input type="checkbox"/> banking or thrift institution                                                                         |  |
|    | (i) <input type="checkbox"/> trust company                                                                                         |  |
|    | (j) <input type="checkbox"/> accountant or accounting firm                                                                         |  |
|    | (k) <input type="checkbox"/> lawyer or law firm                                                                                    |  |
|    | (l) <input type="checkbox"/> insurance company or agency                                                                           |  |
|    | (m) <input type="checkbox"/> pension consultant                                                                                    |  |

- Yes No

Yes No



Yes No



① ②

ed.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

France - Financial Markets Authority



No Information Filed

Yes No



7. Are you and the *related person* under common control?

☒☐

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

☐☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

☐☐

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

City:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

State:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

☒☐

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

DOES NOT PROVIDE SERVICES IN US.

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

☒☐

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

| Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Australia - Australian Securities and Investments Commission           |

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

☐☒

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

☐☒

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

AB CUSTOM ALTERNATIVE SOLUTIONS LLC

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

AB CUSTOM ALTERNATIVE SOLUTIONS LLC

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

801 - 60159

or

Other

4. *Related Person's*

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

110879

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☒ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

☐☒

7. Are you and the *related person* under common control?

☒☐

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ Yes ☒ No

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1: \_\_\_\_\_ Number and Street 2: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Country: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP+4/Postal Code: \_\_\_\_\_

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☐ Yes ☒ No

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption? \_\_\_\_\_

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? ☐ Yes ☒ No

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

| Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of - Commission to Surveillance of the Finance Sector |
| United Kingdom - Financial Conduct Authority                                  |

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☐ Yes ☒ No

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☐ Yes ☒ No

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                      |                                     |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. | Legal Name of <i>Related Person</i> :<br>ALLIANCEBERNSTEIN JAPAN LTD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                      |                                     |
| 2. | Primary Business Name of <i>Related Person</i> :<br>ALLIANCEBERNSTEIN JAPAN LTD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                      |                                     |
| 3. | <i>Related Person's</i> SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)<br>-<br>or<br>Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      |                                     |
| 4. | <i>Related Person's</i><br>(a) CRD Number (if any):<br><br>(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | No Information Filed                 |                                     |
| 5. | <i>Related Person</i> is: (check all that apply) <div style="margin-left: 20px;">           (a) <input type="checkbox"/> broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer<br/>           (b) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> other investment adviser (including financial planners)<br/>           (c) <input type="checkbox"/> registered municipal advisor<br/>           (d) <input type="checkbox"/> registered security-based swap dealer<br/>           (e) <input type="checkbox"/> major security-based swap participant<br/>           (f) <input type="checkbox"/> commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)<br/>           (g) <input type="checkbox"/> futures commission merchant<br/>           (h) <input type="checkbox"/> banking or thrift institution<br/>           (i) <input type="checkbox"/> trust company<br/>           (j) <input type="checkbox"/> accountant or accounting firm<br/>           (k) <input type="checkbox"/> lawyer or law firm<br/>           (l) <input type="checkbox"/> insurance company or agency<br/>           (m) <input type="checkbox"/> pension consultant<br/>           (n) <input type="checkbox"/> real estate broker or dealer<br/>           (o) <input type="checkbox"/> sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles<br/>           (p) <input type="checkbox"/> sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles         </div> |                                      |                                     |
| 6. | Do you <i>control</i> or are you <i>controlled</i> by the <i>related person</i> ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <input type="radio"/> Yes            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> No |
| 7. | Are you and the <i>related person</i> under common <i>control</i> ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes | <input type="radio"/> No            |
| 8. | (a) Does the <i>related person</i> act as a qualified custodian for your <i>clients</i> in connection with advisory services you provide to <i>clients</i> ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                     |
|    | (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the <i>related person</i> and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your <i>clients'</i> funds or securities that are maintained at the <i>related person</i> ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                      |                                     |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <input type="radio"/> Yes            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> No |



(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

DOES NOT PROVIDE SERVICES IN US.

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Japan - Financial Services Agency

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:

EQUITABLE INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT GROUP, LLC

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

EQUITABLE INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT GROUP, LLC

3.

*Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

801 - 72220

or

Other

4.

*Related Person's*

(a)

*CRD* Number (if any):

156933

(b)

CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

*Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☐

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☒

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☒

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☐

futures commission merchant

(h)

☐

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☐

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)

☐

insurance company or agency

(m)

☐

pension consultant

(n)

☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

☐

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8.

(a)

Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?
10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.
- No Information Filed
11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☐ ☒
12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☐ ☒

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:  
PLANMEMBER SECURITIES CORPORATION
2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:  
PLANMEMBER SECURITIES CORPORATION
3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)  
801 - 39177  
or  
Other
4. *Related Person's*
  - (a) CRD Number (if any):  
11869
  - (b) CIK Number(s) (if any):  

No Information Filed
5. *Related Person is:* (check all that apply)
  - (a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
  - (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
  - (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
  - (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
  - (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
  - (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
  - (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
  - (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
  - (i) ☐ trust company
  - (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
  - (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
  - (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
  - (m) ☐ pension consultant
  - (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
  - (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
  - (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? ☐ ☒

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*? ☒ ☐

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☐ ☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ ☐

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1: \_\_\_\_\_ Number and Street 2: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Country: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP+4/Postal Code: \_\_\_\_\_

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?
- (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?
10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

No Information Filed



No Information Filed

Yes No



Yes No



No Information Filed



1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:  
SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE S.A.

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:  
SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE S.A.

3.

*Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)  
-  
or  
Other  
52-1128875

4.

*Related Person's*  
(a) CRD Number (if any):  
  
(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):  

No Information Filed

5.

*Related Person* is: (check all that apply)  
(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer  
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)  
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor  
(d) ☒ registered security-based swap dealer  
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant  
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)  
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant  
(h) ☒ banking or thrift institution  
(i) ☐ trust company  
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm  
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm  
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency  
(m) ☐ pension consultant  
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer  
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles  
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8.

(a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?  
(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?  
(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:  
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:  
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9.

(a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?  
(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10.

(a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?  
(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Other - ACPR AUTORITE DE CONTROLE PRUDENTIEL ET DE RESOLUTION

Other - REGISTRY OF COMMERCE AND COMPANIES; FRANCE

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:

CPH CAPITAL FONDSMAEGLERSELSKAB A/S

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:  
CPH CAPITAL

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)  
-  
or  
Other

4. *Related Person's*  
(a) *CRD* Number (if any):  
  
(b) *CIK* Number(s) (if any):  

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)  
(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer  
(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)  
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor  
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer  
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant  
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)  
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant  
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution  
(i) ☐ trust company  
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm  
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm  
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency  
(m) ☐ pension consultant  
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer  
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles  
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?  

Yes

No

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?  

Yes

No

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?  
(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?  
(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:  
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:  
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?  
(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?  
DOES NOT PROVIDE SERVICES IN US.

Yes

No

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?  
(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Denmark - Danish Financial Supervisory Authority

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?  

Yes

No

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?  

Yes

No

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:  
AB CARVAL INVESTORS, LP

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:  
AB CARVAL INVESTORS, LP

3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

801 - 71932

or

Other

4.

Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):  
141819

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):  

No Information Filed

5.

Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6.

Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

Yes

No

7.

Are you and the related person under common control?

8.

(a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:Number and Street 2:

City:State:Country:ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9.

(a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10.

(a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

No Information Filed

11.

Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

12.

Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of Related Person:  
EQUITABLE DISTRIBUTORS, LLC

2.

Primary Business Name of Related Person:  
EQUITABLE DISTRIBUTORS, LLC

3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

8 - 42123

or

Other



4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

25900

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☒ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

Yes

No

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

Yes

No

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

Yes

No

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

Yes

No

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

Yes

No

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

Yes

No

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

Yes

No

1. Legal Name of Related Person:

ALLIANCEBERNSTEIN INVESTMENTS, INC.

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:

ALLIANCEBERNSTEIN INVESTMENTS, INC.

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

8 - 30851

or

Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

14549

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☒ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

Yes

No

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

Yes

No

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

Yes

No

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

Yes

No

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:City:State:If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:Country:ZIP+4/Postal Code:

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

Yes

No

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

Yes

No

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

Yes

No

1. Legal Name of Related Person:

EQUITABLE ADVISORS, LLC

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:

EQUITABLE ADVISORS, LLC

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

801 - 14065

or

Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

6627

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                  |                                  |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (e) | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | major security-based swap participant                                                                 |                                  |                                  |
| (f) | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration) |                                  |                                  |
| (g) | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | futures commission merchant                                                                           |                                  |                                  |
| (h) | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | banking or thrift institution                                                                         |                                  |                                  |
| (i) | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | trust company                                                                                         |                                  |                                  |
| (j) | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | accountant or accounting firm                                                                         |                                  |                                  |
| (k) | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | lawyer or law firm                                                                                    |                                  |                                  |
| (l) | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | insurance company or agency                                                                           |                                  |                                  |
| (m) | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | pension consultant                                                                                    |                                  |                                  |
| (n) | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | real estate broker or dealer                                                                          |                                  |                                  |
| (o) | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles   |                                  |                                  |
| (p) | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles               |                                  |                                  |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       | Yes                              | No                               |
| 6.  | Do you <i>control</i> or are you <i>controlled</i> by the <i>related person</i> ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                       | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| 7.  | Are you and the <i>related person</i> under common <i>control</i> ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                       | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>            |
| 8.  | (a) Does the <i>related person</i> act as a qualified custodian for your <i>clients</i> in connection with advisory services you provide to <i>clients</i> ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
|     | (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the <i>related person</i> and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your <i>clients'</i> funds or securities that are maintained at the <i>related person</i> ? |                                                                                                       | <input type="radio"/>            | <input type="radio"/>            |
|     | (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the <i>related person's</i> office responsible for <i>custody</i> of your <i>clients'</i> assets:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                       |                                  |                                  |
|     | Number and Street 1:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                       | Number and Street 2:             |                                  |
|     | City:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                       | Country:                         |                                  |
|     | State:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       | ZIP+4/Postal Code:               |                                  |
|     | If this address is a private residence, check this box: <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                       |                                  |                                  |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       | Yes                              | No                               |
| 9.  | (a) If the <i>related person</i> is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                       | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
|     | (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                  |                                  |
| 10. | (a) Is the <i>related person</i> registered with a <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
|     | (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> with which the <i>related person</i> is registered.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                       |                                  |                                  |
|     | No Information Filed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                  |                                  |
| 11. | Do you and the <i>related person</i> share any <i>supervised persons</i> ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                       | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| 12. | Do you and the <i>related person</i> share the same physical location?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |

|    |                                                                               |                                                                                                       |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. | Legal Name of <i>Related Person</i> :                                         | ALLIANCEBERNSTEIN (SINGAPORE) LIMITED                                                                 |
| 2. | Primary Business Name of <i>Related Person</i> :                              | ALLIANCEBERNSTEIN (SINGAPORE) LIMITED                                                                 |
| 3. | <i>Related Person's</i> SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-) | -                                                                                                     |
|    | or                                                                            |                                                                                                       |
|    | Other                                                                         |                                                                                                       |
| 4. | <i>Related Person's</i>                                                       |                                                                                                       |
|    | (a) <i>CRD</i> Number (if any):                                               |                                                                                                       |
|    | (b) <i>CIK</i> Number(s) (if any):                                            | No Information Filed                                                                                  |
| 5. | <i>Related Person</i> is: (check all that apply)                              |                                                                                                       |
|    | (a) <input type="checkbox"/>                                                  | broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer                 |
|    | (b) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                                       | other investment adviser (including financial planners)                                               |
|    | (c) <input type="checkbox"/>                                                  | registered municipal advisor                                                                          |
|    | (d) <input type="checkbox"/>                                                  | registered security-based swap dealer                                                                 |
|    | (e) <input type="checkbox"/>                                                  | major security-based swap participant                                                                 |
|    | (f) <input type="checkbox"/>                                                  | commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration) |
|    | (g) <input type="checkbox"/>                                                  | futures commission merchant                                                                           |
|    | (h) <input type="checkbox"/>                                                  | banking or thrift institution                                                                         |
|    | (i) <input type="checkbox"/>                                                  | trust company                                                                                         |
|    | (j) <input type="checkbox"/>                                                  | accountant or accounting firm                                                                         |

- Yes No



assets:

Number and Street 2:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes No



ed.

Singapore - Monetary Authority of Singapore



SOCIETE GENERALE SECURITIES INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED

SOCIETE GENERALE SECURITIES INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED

—

or

Other

11946

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h)  banking or thrift institution

(i)  trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(I) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m)  pension consultant

(n)

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6.

Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

7.

Are you and the related person under common control?

8.

(a)

Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:  
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:  
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
If this address is a private residence, check this box:

Yes

No

9.

(a)

If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10.

(a)

Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

India - Securities and Exchange Board of India

11.

Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

12.

Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of Related Person:  
ALLIANCEBERNSTEIN ADMINISTRADORA DE CARTEIRAS (BRASIL) LTDA.

2.

Primary Business Name of Related Person:  
ALLIANCEBERNSTEIN ADMINISTRADORA DE CARTEIRAS (BRASIL) LTDA.

3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)  
-  
or  
Other

4.

Related Person's  

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):  

No Information Filed

5.

Related Person is: (check all that apply)  

(a)  broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)  other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)  registered municipal advisor

(d)  registered security-based swap dealer

(e)  major security-based swap participant

(f)  commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)  futures commission merchant

(h)  banking or thrift institution

(i)  trust company

(j)  accountant or accounting firm

(k)  lawyer or law firm

(l)  insurance company or agency

(m)  pension consultant

(n)  real estate broker or dealer

(o)  sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)  sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6.

Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

Yes

No

7. Are you and the *related person* under common control?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

City:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes

No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

DOES NOT PROVIDE SERVICES IN US.

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Brazil - Securities and Exchange Commission

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

ALLIANCEBERNSTEIN CANADA INC.

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

ALLIANCEBERNSTEIN CANADA INC.

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. *Related Person's*

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) *CIK* Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common control?



8.

(a)

Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes

No

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

DOES NOT PROVIDE SERVICES IN US.

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

| Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Canada - Alberta Securities Commission                                 |
| Canada - British Columbia Securities Commission                        |
| Canada - Manitoba Securities Commission                                |
| Canada - Nova Scotia Securities Commission                             |
| Canada - Ontario Securities Commission                                 |

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:

ALLIANCEBERNSTEIN HONG KONG LIMITED

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

ALLIANCEBERNSTEIN HONG KONG LIMITED

3.

*Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4.

*Related Person's*

(a)

CRD Number (if any):

(b)

CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

*Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☐

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☒

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☐

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☐

futures commission merchant

(h)

☐

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☐

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)

☐

insurance company or agency

(m)

☐

pension consultant

(n)

☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

☐

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8.

(a)

Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

City:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes

No

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

DOES NOT PROVIDE SERVICES IN US.

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

| Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hong Kong - Securities and Futures Commission                          |

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:

SANFORD C. BERNSTEIN (SCHWEIZ) GMBH

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

SANFORD C. BERNSTEIN (SCHWEIZ) GMBH

3.

*Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4.

*Related Person's*

(a)

CRD Number (if any):

(b)

CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

*Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☒

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☐

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☐

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☐

futures commission merchant

(h)

☐

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☐

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)

☐

insurance company or agency

(m)

☐

pension consultant

(n)

☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

☐

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8.

(a)

Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not

required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

- (c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:  
Number and Street 1:  
City:  
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:  
Country:  
ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes No

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

☐ ☐

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Switzerland - Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

☐ ☒

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

☐ ☒

Item 7 Private Fund Reporting

Yes No

- B.

Are you an adviser to any *private fund*?

☐ ☒

If "yes," then for each private fund that you advise, you must complete a [Section 7.B.\(1\) of Schedule D](#), except in certain circumstances described in the next sentence and in Instruction 6 of the [Instructions to Part 1A](#). If you are registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an SEC exempt reporting adviser, and another SEC-registered adviser or SEC exempt reporting adviser reports this information with respect to any such private fund in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV (e.g., if you are a subadviser), do not complete Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D with respect to that private fund. You must, instead, complete [Section 7.B.\(2\) of Schedule D](#).

In either case, if you seek to preserve the anonymity of a private fund client by maintaining its identity in your books and records in numerical or alphabetical code, or similar designation, pursuant to rule 204-2(d), you may identify the private fund in Section 7.B.(1) or 7.B.(2) of Schedule D using the same code or designation in place of the fund's name.

SECTION 7.B.(1) Private Fund Reporting

No Information Filed

SECTION 7.B.(2) Private Fund Reporting

No Information Filed

Item 8 Participation or Interest in Client Transactions

In this Item, we request information about your participation and interest in your *clients'* transactions. This information identifies additional areas in which conflicts of interest may occur between you and your *clients*. Newly-formed advisers should base responses to these questions on the types of participation and interest that you expect to engage in during the next year.

Like Item 7, Item 8 requires you to provide information about you and your *related persons*, including foreign affiliates.

Proprietary Interest in Client Transactions

- A.

Do you or any *related person*:

Yes No

- (1)

buy securities for yourself from advisory *clients*, or sell securities you own to advisory *clients* (principal transactions)?
- (2)

buy or sell for yourself securities (other than shares of mutual funds) that you also recommend to advisory *clients*?
- (3)

recommend securities (or other investment products) to advisory *clients* in which you or any *related person* has some other proprietary (ownership) interest (other than those mentioned in Items 8.A.(1) or (2))?

☐ ☒

☒ ☐

☒ ☐

Sales Interest in Client Transactions

- B.

Do you or any *related person*:

Yes No

- (1)

as a broker-dealer or registered representative of a broker-dealer, execute securities trades for brokerage customers in which advisory *client* securities are sold to or bought from the brokerage customer (agency cross transactions)?
- (2)

recommend to advisory *clients*, or act as a purchaser representative for advisory *clients* with respect to, the purchase of securities for which you or any *related person* serves as underwriter or general or managing partner?
- (3)

recommend purchase or sale of securities to advisory *clients* for which you or any *related person* has any other sales interest (other than
- ☒ ☐
- ☒ ☐
- ☒ ☐

the receipt of sales commissions as a broker or registered representative of a broker-dealer)?

Investment or Brokerage Discretion

C.

Do you or any *related person* have *discretionary authority* to determine the:

(1)

securities to be bought or sold for a *client's* account?

(2)

amount of securities to be bought or sold for a *client's* account?

(3)

broker or dealer to be used for a purchase or sale of securities for a *client's* account?

(4)

commission rates to be paid to a broker or dealer for a *client's* securities transactions?

D.

If you answer "yes" to C.(3) above, are any of the brokers or dealers *related persons*?

E.

Do you or any *related person* recommend brokers or dealers to *clients*?

F.

If you answer "yes" to E. above, are any of the brokers or dealers *related persons*?

G.

(1)

Do you or any *related person* receive research or other products or services other than execution from a broker-dealer or a third party ("soft dollar benefits") in connection with *client* securities transactions?

(2)

If "yes" to G.(1) above, are all the "soft dollar benefits" you or any *related persons* receive eligible "research or brokerage services" under section 28(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934?

H.

(1)

Do you or any *related person*, directly or indirectly, compensate any *person* that is not an *employee* for *client* referrals?

(2)

Do you or any *related person*, directly or indirectly, provide any *employee* compensation that is specifically related to obtaining *clients* for the firm (cash or non-cash compensation in addition to the *employee's* regular salary)?

I.

Do you or any *related person*, including any *employee*, directly or indirectly, receive compensation from any *person* (other than you or any *related person*) for *client* referrals?

In your response to Item 8.I., do not include the regular salary you pay to an employee.

In responding to Items 8.H. and 8.I., consider all cash and non-cash compensation that you or a related person gave to (in answering Item 8.H.) or received from (in answering Item 8.I.) any person in exchange for client referrals, including any bonus that is based, at least in part, on the number or amount of client referrals.

Item 9 Custody

In this Item, we ask you whether you or a *related person* has *custody* of *client* (other than *clients* that are investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940) assets and about your custodial practices.

A.

(1)

Do you have *custody* of any advisory *clients'*:

(a)

cash or bank accounts?

(b)

securities?

If you are registering or registered with the SEC, answer "No" to Item 9.A.(1)(a) and (b) if you have custody solely because (i) you deduct your advisory fees directly from your clients' accounts, or (ii) a related person has custody of client assets in connection with advisory services you provide to clients, but you have overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to Advisers Act rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person.

(2)

If you checked "yes" to Item 9.A.(1)(a) or (b), what is the approximate amount of *client* funds and securities and total number of *clients* for which you have *custody*:

U.S. Dollar Amount

Total Number of *Clients*

(a)

\$

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have custody solely because you deduct your advisory fees directly from your clients' accounts, do not include the amount of those assets and the number of those clients in your response to Item 9.A.(2). If your related person has custody of client assets in connection with advisory services you provide to clients, do not include the amount of those assets and number of those clients in your response to 9.A.(2). Instead, include that information in your response to Item 9.B.(2).

B.

(1)

In connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*, do any of your *related persons* have *custody* of any of your advisory *clients'*:

(a)

cash or bank accounts?

(b)

securities?

You are required to answer this item regardless of how you answered Item 9.A.(1)(a) or (b).

(2)

If you checked "yes" to Item 9.B.(1)(a) or (b), what is the approximate amount of *client* funds and securities and total number of *clients* for which your *related persons* have *custody*:

U.S. Dollar Amount

Total Number of *Clients*

C.

If you or your *related persons* have *custody* of *client* funds or securities in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*, check all the following that apply:

(1)

A qualified custodian(s) sends account statements at least quarterly to the investors in the pooled investment vehicle(s) you manage.

☐

(2)

An *independent public accountant* audits annually the pooled investment vehicle(s) that you manage and the audited financial statements are distributed to the investors in the pools.

☐

(3)

An *independent public accountant* conducts an annual surprise examination of *client* funds and securities.

☐

(4)

An *independent public accountant* prepares an internal control report with respect to custodial services when you or your *related persons* are qualified custodians for *client* funds and securities.

☐

If you checked Item 9.C.(2), C.(3) or C.(4), list in *Section 9.C. of Schedule D* the accountants that are engaged to perform the audit or examination or prepare an internal control report. (If you checked Item 9.C.(2), you do not have to list auditor information in *Section 9.C. of Schedule D* if you already provided this information with respect to the private funds you advise in *Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D*).

D.

Do you or your *related person(s)* act as qualified custodians for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(1)

you act as a qualified custodian

Yes

No

☐

☒

(2)

your *related person(s)* act as qualified custodian(s)

☐

☒

If you checked "yes" to Item 9.D.(2), all related persons that act as qualified custodians (other than any mutual fund transfer agent pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(b)(1)) must be identified in *Section 7.A. of Schedule D*, regardless of whether you have determined the related person to be operationally independent under rule 206(4)-2 of the Advisers Act.

E.

If you are filing your *annual updating amendment* and you were subject to a surprise examination by an *independent public accountant* during your last fiscal year, provide the date (MM/YYYY) the examination commenced:

F.

If you or your *related persons* have *custody* of *client* funds or securities, how many *persons*, including, but not limited to, you and your *related persons*, act as qualified custodians for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

SECTION 9.C. Independent Public Accountant

No Information Filed

Item 10 Control Persons

In this Item, we ask you to identify every *person* that, directly or indirectly, *controls* you. If you are filing an *umbrella registration*, the information in Item 10 should be provided for the *filing adviser* only.

If you are submitting an initial application or report, you must complete Schedule A and Schedule B. Schedule A asks for information about your direct owners and executive officers. Schedule B asks for information about your indirect owners. If this is an amendment and you are updating information you reported on either Schedule A or Schedule B (or both) that you filed with your initial application or report, you must complete Schedule C.

Yes

No

☐

☒

A.

Does any *person* not named in Item 1.A. or Schedules A, B, or C, directly or indirectly, *control* your management or policies?

If yes, complete *Section 10.A. of Schedule D*.

B.

If any *person* named in Schedules A, B, or C or in Section 10.A. of Schedule D is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, please complete *Section 10.B. of Schedule D*.

SECTION 10.A. Control Persons

No Information Filed

SECTION 10.B. Control Person Public Reporting Companies

B.

If any *person* named in Schedules A, B, or C, or in Section 10.A. of Schedule D is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, please provide the following information (you must complete a separate Schedule D Section 10.B. for each public reporting company):

(1)

Full legal name of the public reporting company:

ALLIANCEBERNSTEIN L.P.

(2)

The public reporting company's CIK number (Central Index Key number that the SEC assigns to each reporting company):

1109448

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| B. If any <i>person</i> named in Schedules A, B, or C, or in Section 10.A. of Schedule D is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, please provide the following information (you must complete a separate Schedule D Section 10.B. for each public reporting company): |                          |
| (1) Full legal name of the public reporting company:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | EQUITABLE HOLDINGS, INC. |
| (2) The public reporting company's CIK number (Central Index Key number that the SEC assigns to each reporting company):                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 727920                   |

## Item 11 Disclosure Information

Your *advisory affiliates* are: (1) all of your current *employees* (other than *employees* performing only clerical, administrative, support or similar functions); (2) all of your officers, partners, or directors (or any *person* performing similar functions); and (3) all *persons* directly or indirectly *controlling* you or *controlled* by you. If you are a "separately identifiable department or division" (SID) of a bank, see the Glossary of Terms to determine who your *advisory affiliates* are.

You must complete the appropriate Disclosure Reporting Page ("DRP") for "yes" answers to the questions in this Item 11.

For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Criminal Action DRP:

*If you are registered or registering with the SEC, or if you are reporting as an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your response to Item 11.A.(2) to charges that are currently pending.*

*If you are registered or registering with the SEC, or if you are reporting as an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your response to Item 11.B.(2) to charges that are currently pending.*



|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                  |                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (5)                                                                                 | imposed a civil money penalty on you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> , or <i>ordered</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to cease and desist from any activity?                                                                                                                                           | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>            |
| D.                                                                                  | Has any other federal regulatory agency, any state regulatory agency, or any <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> :                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                  |                                  |
| (1)                                                                                 | ever <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have made a false statement or omission, or been dishonest, unfair, or unethical?                                                                                                                                                                     | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (2)                                                                                 | ever <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been <i>involved</i> in a violation of <i>investment-related</i> regulations or statutes?                                                                                                                                                        | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>            |
| (3)                                                                                 | ever <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been a cause of an <i>investment-related</i> business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted?                                                                                                         | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (4)                                                                                 | in the past ten years, entered an <i>order</i> against you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> in connection with an <i>investment-related</i> activity?                                                                                                                                                           | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>            |
| (5)                                                                                 | ever denied, suspended, or revoked your or any <i>advisory affiliate's</i> registration or license, or otherwise prevented you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> , by <i>order</i> , from associating with an <i>investment-related</i> business or restricted your or any <i>advisory affiliate's</i> activity? | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| E.                                                                                  | Has any <i>self-regulatory organization</i> or commodities exchange ever:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |                                  |
| (1)                                                                                 | <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have made a false statement or omission?                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (2)                                                                                 | <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been <i>involved</i> in a violation of its rules (other than a violation designated as a " <i>minor rule violation</i> " under a plan approved by the SEC)?                                                                                           | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>            |
| (3)                                                                                 | <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been the cause of an <i>investment-related</i> business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted?                                                                                                            | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (4)                                                                                 | disciplined you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> by expelling or suspending you or the <i>advisory affiliate</i> from membership, barring or suspending you or the <i>advisory affiliate</i> from association with other members, or otherwise restricting your or the <i>advisory affiliate's</i> activities?  | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| F.                                                                                  | Has an authorization to act as an attorney, accountant, or federal contractor granted to you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> ever been revoked or suspended?                                                                                                                                                   | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| G.                                                                                  | Are you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> now the subject of any regulatory <i>proceeding</i> that could result in a "yes" answer to any part of Item 11.C., 11.D., or 11.E.?                                                                                                                                    | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>            |
| For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Civil Judicial Action DRP: |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                  |                                  |
| H.                                                                                  | (1) Has any domestic or foreign court:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Yes                              | No                               |
|                                                                                     | (a) in the past ten years, <i>enjoined</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> in connection with any <i>investment-related</i> activity?                                                                                                                                                                      | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
|                                                                                     | (b) ever <i>found</i> that you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> were <i>involved</i> in a violation of <i>investment-related</i> statutes or regulations?                                                                                                                                                       | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
|                                                                                     | (c) ever dismissed, pursuant to a settlement agreement, an <i>investment-related</i> civil action brought against you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> by a state or <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> ?                                                                                            | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
|                                                                                     | (2) Are you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> now the subject of any civil <i>proceeding</i> that could result in a "yes" answer to any part of Item 11.H.(1)?                                                                                                                                                   | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                  |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Item 12 Small Businesses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                  |                       |
| The SEC is required by the Regulatory Flexibility Act to consider the effect of its regulations on small entities. In order to do this, we need to determine whether you meet the definition of "small business" or "small organization" under rule 0-7.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                  |                       |
| Answer this Item 12 only if you are registered or registering with the SEC <b>and</b> you indicated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) that you have regulatory assets under management of less than \$25 million. You are not required to answer this Item 12 if you are filing for initial registration as a state adviser, amending a current state registration, or switching from SEC to state registration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                  |                       |
| For purposes of this Item 12 only:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                  |                       |
| <div><div></div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Total Assets refers to the total assets of a firm, rather than the assets managed on behalf of <i>clients</i>. In determining your or another <i>person's</i> total assets, you may use the total assets shown on a current balance sheet (but use total assets reported on a consolidated balance sheet with subsidiaries included, if that amount is larger).</li><li><i>Control</i> means the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a <i>person</i>, whether through ownership of securities, by contract, or otherwise. Any <i>person</i> that directly or indirectly has the right to vote 25 percent or more of the voting securities, or is entitled to 25 percent or more of the profits, of another <i>person</i> is presumed to <i>control</i> the other <i>person</i>.</li></ul></div></div> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                  |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Yes                              | No                    |
| A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Did you have total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of your most recent fiscal year?                                                                                                                                                               | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| If "yes," you do not need to answer Items 12.B. and 12.C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                  |                       |
| B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Do you:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |                       |
| (1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <i>control</i> another investment adviser that had regulatory assets under management (calculated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) of Form ADV) of \$25 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?                                           | <input type="radio"/>            | <input type="radio"/> |
| (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <i>control</i> another <i>person</i> (other than a natural person) that had total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?                                                                                                 | <input type="radio"/>            | <input type="radio"/> |
| C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Are you:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                  |                       |
| (1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <i>controlled</i> by or under common <i>control</i> with another investment adviser that had regulatory assets under management (calculated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) of Form ADV) of \$25 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year? | <input type="radio"/>            | <input type="radio"/> |

Schedule A

Direct Owners and Executive Officers

1. Complete Schedule A only if you are submitting an initial application or report. Schedule A asks for information about your direct owners and executive officers. Use Schedule C to amend this information.

2. Direct Owners and Executive Officers. List below the names of:

(a) each Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Operations Officer, Chief Legal Officer, Chief Compliance Officer(Chief Compliance Officer is required if you are registered or applying for registration and cannot be more than one individual), director, and any other individuals with similar status or functions;

(b) if you are organized as a corporation, each shareholder that is a direct owner of 5% or more of a class of your voting securities, unless you are a public reporting company (a company subject to Section 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act);  
Direct owners include any *person* that owns, beneficially owns, has the right to vote, or has the power to sell or direct the sale of, 5% or more of a class of your voting securities. For purposes of this Schedule, a *person* beneficially owns any securities: (i) owned by his/her child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, sharing the same residence; or (ii) that he/she has the right to acquire, within 60 days, through the exercise of any option, warrant, or right to purchase the security.

(c) if you are organized as a partnership, all general partners and those limited and special partners that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 5% or more of your capital;

(d) in the case of a trust that directly owns 5% or more of a class of your voting securities, or that has the right to receive upon dissolution, or has contributed, 5% or more of your capital, the trust and each trustee; and

(e) if you are organized as a limited liability company ("LLC"), (i) those members that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 5% or more of your capital, and (ii) if managed by elected managers, all elected managers.

3. Do you have any indirect owners to be reported on Schedule B? 

YesNo

4. In the DE/FE/I column below, enter "DE" if the owner is a domestic entity, "FE" if the owner is an entity incorporated or domiciled in a foreign country, or "I" if the owner or executive officer is an individual.

5. Complete the Title or Status column by entering board/management titles; status as partner, trustee, sole proprietor, elected manager, shareholder, or member; and for shareholders or members, the class of securities owned (if more than one is issued).

6. Ownership codes are: 

NA - less than 5%

B - 10% but less than 25%

D - 50% but less than 75%

A - 5% but less than 10%

C - 25% but less than 50%

E - 75% or more

7. (a) In the *Control Person* column, enter "Yes" if the *person* has *control* as defined in the Glossary of Terms to Form ADV, and enter "No" if the *person* does not have *control*. Note that under this definition, most executive officers and all 25% owners, general partners, elected managers, and trustees are *control persons*.

(b) In the PR column, enter "PR" if the owner is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act.

(c) Complete each column.

| FULL LEGAL NAME (Individuals: Last Name, First Name, Middle Name) | DE/FE/I | Title or Status                 | Date Title or Status Acquired MM/YYYY | Ownership Code | Control Person | PR | CRD No. If None: S.S. No. and Date of Birth, IRS Tax No. or Employer ID No. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VAN BRUGGE, ROBERT PIETER                                         | I       | CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER         | 10/2021                               | NA             | Y              | N  | 4610799                                                                     |
| BERTAN, LAURENCE HUGH                                             | I       | CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER        | 10/2021                               | NA             | Y              | N  | 2332647                                                                     |
| MCGRANAHAN, COLIN A                                               | I       | HEAD OF RESEARCH                | 04/2023                               | NA             | Y              | N  | 4378110                                                                     |
| KEYES-GREVELIS, STEPHEN N                                         | I       | HEAD OF SALES                   | 04/2023                               | NA             | Y              | N  | 4273925                                                                     |
| HEATH, THOMAS                                                     | I       | PRINCIPAL OPERATIONS OFFICER    | 09/2024                               | NA             | Y              | N  | 2892153                                                                     |
| MORGAN, SCOTT THOMAS                                              | I       | HEAD OF TRADING                 | 01/2025                               | NA             | Y              | N  | 2578628                                                                     |
| SANFORD C BERNSTEIN HOLDINGS LTD                                  | FE      | SOLE LLC MEMBER                 | 01/2026                               | E              | Y              | N  |                                                                             |
| RUFFINO, CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM                                      | I       | CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER / FINOP | 04/2026                               | NA             | Y              | N  | 7514157                                                                     |

Schedule B

Indirect Owners

1. Complete Schedule B only if you are submitting an initial application or report. Schedule B asks for information about your indirect owners; you must first complete Schedule A, which asks for information about your direct owners. Use Schedule C to amend this information.

2. Indirect Owners. With respect to each owner listed on Schedule A (except individual owners), list below:

(a) in the case of an owner that is a corporation, each of its shareholders that beneficially owns, has the right to vote, or has the power to sell or direct the sale of, 25% or more of a class of a voting security of that corporation;

For purposes of this Schedule, a *person* beneficially owns any securities: (i) owned by his/her child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, sharing the same residence; or (ii) that he/she has the right to acquire, within 60 days, through the exercise of any option, warrant, or right to purchase the security.

(b) in the case of an owner that is a partnership, all general partners and those limited and special partners that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 25% or more of the partnership's capital;

(c) in the case of an owner that is a trust, the trust and each trustee; and

(d) in the case of an owner that is a limited liability company ("LLC"), (i) those members that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have

- contributed, 25% or more of the LLC's capital, and (ii) if managed by elected managers, all elected managers.
3. Continue up the chain of ownership listing all 25% owners at each level. Once a public reporting company (a company subject to Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act) is reached, no further ownership information need be given.
4. In the DE/FE/I column below, enter "DE" if the owner is a domestic entity, "FE" if the owner is an entity incorporated or domiciled in a foreign country, or "I" if the owner is an individual.
5. Complete the Status column by entering the owner's status as partner, trustee, elected manager, shareholder, or member; and for shareholders or members, the class of securities owned (if more than one is issued).
6. Ownership codes are:    C - 25% but less than 50%    E - 75% or more  
                                  D - 50% but less than 75%    F - Other (general partner, trustee, or elected manager)
7. (a) In the *Control Person* column, enter "Yes" if the *person* has *control* as defined in the Glossary of Terms to Form ADV, and enter "No" if the *person* does not have *control*. Note that under this definition, most executive officers and all 25% owners, general partners, elected managers, and trustees are *control persons*.
- (b) In the PR column, enter "PR" if the owner is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act.
- (c) Complete each column.

| FULL LEGAL NAME (Individuals: Last Name, First Name, Middle Name) | DE/FE/I | Entity in Which Interest is Owned   | Status      | Date Status Acquired MM/YYYY | Ownership Code | Control Person | PR | CRD No. If None: S.S. No. and Date of Birth, IRS Tax No. or Employer ID No. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ALLIANCEBERNSTEIN L.P.                                            | DE      | ALLIANCEBERNSTEIN INTERNATIONAL LLC | SOLE MEMBER | 10/2021                      | E              | Y              | N  | 108477                                                                      |
| SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE                                                  | FE      | SANFORD C BERNSTEIN HOLDINGS LTD    | MEMBER      | 04/2024                      | D              | Y              | N  |                                                                             |
| EQUITABLE HOLDINGS INC.                                           | DE      | ALLIANCEBERNSTEIN, L.P.             | MEMBER      | 10/2021                      | D              | Y              | Y  |                                                                             |
| ALLIANCEBERNSTEIN INTERNATIONAL LLC                               | DE      | SANFORD C BERNSTEIN HOLDINGS LTD    | SHAREHOLDER | 01/2026                      | C              | Y              | N  |                                                                             |

Schedule D - Miscellaneous

You may use the space below to explain a response to an Item or to provide any other information.

Schedule R

No Information Filed

DRP Pages

CRIMINAL DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.A. or 11.B. of Form ADV.

Criminal

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.A(1)

☒ 11.A(2)

☐ 11.B(1)

☐ 11.B(2)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

Multiple counts of the same charge arising out of the same event(s) should be reported on the same DRP. Unrelated criminal actions, including separate cases arising out of the same event, must be reported on separate DRPs. Use this DRP to report all charges arising out of the same event. One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to the items listed above.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD  
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. If charge(s) were brought against an organization over which you or an *advisory affiliate* exercise(d) *control*: Enter organization name, whether or not the organization was an *investment-related* business and your or the *advisory affiliate's* position, title, or relationship.
2. Formal Charge(s) were brought in: (include name of Federal, Military, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case number).  
STATES DISTRICT COURT - EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK. 18 CR 253.
3. Event Disclosure Detail (Use this for both organizational and individual charges.)

A. Date First *Charged* (MM/DD/YYYY):  
06/05/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

B. Event Disclosure Detail (include Charge(s)/Charge Description(s), and for each charge provide: (1) number of counts, (2) *felony* or *misdemeanor*, (3) plea for each charge, and (4) product type if charge is *investment-related*).  
TWO FELONY COUNTS OF CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT OFFENSES AGAINST THE UNITED STATES, IN VIOLATION OF TITLE 18, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 371 (FIRST COUNT, TO VIOLATE THE ANTI-BRIBERY PROVISIONS OF THE FOREIGN CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT OF 1977, AS AMENDED, TITLE 15, U.S. CODE, SECTIONS 78DD-2 AND 78DD-3; SECOND COUNT, TO DELIVER OR CAUSE TO BE DELIVERED FALSE, MISLEADING, OR KNOWINGLY INACCURATE REPORTS CONCERNING MARKET INFORMATION THAT TEND TO AFFECT THE PRICE OF A COMMODITY IN INTERSTATE COMMERCE, IN VIOLATION OF TITLE 7, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 13(A)(2)). SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE S.A. ("SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE") ENTERED PLEA OF NOT GUILTY ON BOTH COUNTS, WHICH ARE SUBJECT TO A DEFERRED PROSECUTION AGREEMENT BETWEEN SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE AND THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

C. Did any of the Charge(s) within the Event involve a *felony*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

D. Current status of the Event? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

E. Event Status Date (complete unless status is Pending) (MM/DD/YYYY):  
12/02/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Disposition Disclosure Detail:  
Include for each charge (a) Disposition Type (e.g., convicted, acquitted, dismissed, pretrial, etc.), (b) Date, (c) Sentence/Penalty, (d) Duration (if sentence - suspension, probation, etc.), (e) Start Date of Penalty, (f) Penalty/Fine Amount, and (g) Date Paid.  
SG ENTERED INTO A DEFERRED PROSECUTION AGREEMENT WITH THE CRIMINAL DIVISION OF THE U.S. DEPT OF JUSTICE AND THE U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF NY IN WHICH SG ACCEPTED RESPONSIBILITY FOR CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT OFFENSES AGAINST THE U.S., IN VIOLATION OF TITLE 18, USC, SEC. 371, AS DESCRIBED IN THE DPA'S STATEMENT OF FACTS. THE 1ST COUNT RELATED TO THE CONDUCT OF CERTAIN EMPLOYEES OF SG WHO, BY AT LEAST 2006, KNEW THAT AN INTERMEDIARY USED FOR CERTAIN TRANSACTIONS WITH LIBYAN STATE-OWNED AND CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS PAID BRIBES AND PROVIDED OTHER IMPROPER FINANCIAL BENEFITS TO LIBYAN GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS IN ORDER TO SECURE FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS FOR SG, AND AGREED TO CONTINUE TO USE THE INTERMEDIARY DESPITE THAT KNOWLEDGE(THE "FCPA VIOLATIONS"). THE 2ND COUNT RELATED TO THE CONDUCT OF CERTAIN EMPLOYEES OF SG WHO BETWEEN MAY 2010 AND AT LEAST OCTOBER 2011, PROMULGATED FALSE AND MISLEADING USD DOLLAR LIBOR SUBMISSIONS AND IN 2006,PROMULGATED FALSE AND MISLEADING JAPAN YEN LIBOR SUBMISSIONS, BOTH IN VIOLATION OF TITLE 7, USC, SEC. 13(A)(2) (TOGETHER, THE "LIBOR VIOLATIONS"). THE DOJ, UNDER THE TERMS OF THE DPA, AGREED TO DEFER PROSECUTION OF SG. THE TERM OF THE DPA IS 3 YEARS. SG, UNDER THE DPA, AGREED, ON BEHALF OF ITSELF AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES, TO CERTAIN NOTICE, DISCLOSURE, AND COOPERATION REQUIREMENTS. FURTHER, SG AGREED TO A MONETARY PENALTY OF \$860,552,888, CONSISTING OF A MONETARY PENALTY FOR THE FCPA VIOLATIONS IN THE AMOUNT OF \$585,552,888, AGAINST WHICH SG RECEIVED

CREDIT FOR A \$500,000 CRIMINAL MONETARY PENALTY AGREED TO BY SG'S SUBSIDIARY, SGA SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE ACCEPTANCE, N.V. UNDER A PLEA AGREEMENT WITH THE DOJ AND A \$292,776,444 PAYMENT MADE BY SG AS PART OF A CRIMINAL RESOLUTION WITH THE PARQUET NATIONAL FINANCIER CONCERNING CONDUCT RELATED TO THE FCPA VIOLATIONS AND A MONETARY PENALTY FOR THE LIBOR VIOLATIONS, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$275,000,000. THE DOJ PAYMENTS WERE WIRED ON JUNE 15, 2018.

5. Provide a brief summary of circumstances leading to the charge(s) as well as the disposition. Include the relevant dates when the conduct which was the subject of the charge(s) occurred. (Your response must fit within the space provided.)

CRIMINAL DIVISION OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK (TOGETHER, THE "DOJ") IN WHICH SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE ACCEPTED RESPONSIBILITY FOR CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT OFFENSES AGAINST THE UNITED STATES, IN VIOLATION OF TITLE 18, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 371, AS DESCRIBED IN THE DPA'S STATEMENT OF FACTS THE FIRST COUNT RELATED TO THE CONDUCT OF CERTAIN EMPLOYEES OF SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE WHO, BY AT LEAST 2006, KNEW THAT AN INTERMEDIARY USED FOR CERTAIN TRANSACTIONS WITH LIBYAN STATE-OWNED AND CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS PAID BRIBES AND PROVIDED OTHER IMPROPER FINANCIAL BENEFITS TO LIBYAN GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS IN ORDER TO SECURE FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS FOR SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE, AND AGREED TO CONTINUE TO USE THE INTERMEDIARY DESPITE THAT KNOWLEDGE (THE "FCPA VIOLATIONS"). THE SECOND COUNT RELATED TO THE CONDUCT OF CERTAIN EMPLOYEES OF SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE WHO (I) BETWEEN MAY 2010 AND AT LEAST OCTOBER 2011, PROMULGATED FALSE AND MISLEADING U.S. DOLLAR (USD) LIBOR SUBMISSIONS AND (II) IN 2006, PROMULGATED FALSE AND MISLEADING JAPAN YEN (JPY) LIBOR SUBMISSIONS, BOTH IN VIOLATION OF TITLE 7, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 13(A)(2) (TOGETHER, THE "LIBOR VIOLATIONS"). THE DOJ, UNDER THE TERMS OF THE DPA, AGREED TO DEFER PROSECUTION OF SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE IN CONNECTION WITH THE FCPA AND LIBOR VIOLATIONS. THE TERM OF THE DPA IS THREE (3) YEARS. SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE, UNDER THE DPA, AGREED, ON BEHALF OF ITSELF AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES, TO CERTAIN NOTICE, DISCLOSURE, AND COOPERATION REQUIREMENTS. FURTHER, SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE AGREED TO A MONETARY PENALTY OF \$860,552,888, CONSISTING OF (I) A MONETARY PENALTY FOR THE FCPA VIOLATIONS IN THE AMOUNT OF \$585,552,888, AGAINST WHICH SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE RECEIVED CREDIT FOR A \$500,000 CRIMINAL MONETARY PENALTY AGREED TO BY SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE'S SUBSIDIARY, SGA SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE ACCEPTANCE, N.V. UNDER A PLEA AGREEMENT WITH THE DOJ AND A \$292,776,444 PAYMENT MADE BY SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE AS PART OF A CRIMINAL RESOLUTION WITH THE PARQUET NATIONAL FINANCIER ("PNF") CONCERNING CONDUCT RELATED TO THE FCPA VIOLATIONS AND (II) A MONETARY PENALTY FOR THE LIBOR VIOLATIONS, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$275,000,000. THE DOJ PAYMENTS WERE WIRED ON JUNE 15, 2018.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.A. or 11.B. of Form ADV.

Criminal

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.A(1) ☒ 11.A(2) ☐ 11.B(1) ☐ 11.B(2)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

Multiple counts of the same charge arising out of the same event(s) should be reported on the same DRP. Unrelated criminal actions, including separate cases arising out of the same event, must be reported on separate DRPs. Use this DRP to report all charges arising out of the same event. One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to the items listed above.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a CRD number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|             |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD Number: | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered: | <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No                                                 |
| Name:       | SOCIETE GENERALE<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)                                                    |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.



Multiple counts of the same charge arising out of the same event(s) should be reported on the same DRP. Unrelated criminal actions, including separate cases arising out of the same event, must be reported on separate DRPs. Use this DRP to report all charges arising out of the same event. One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to the items listed above.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|                |                                                                                                               |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD<br>Number: | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered:    | <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No                                                 |
| Name:          | SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A.<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)                                              |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1.

If charge(s) were brought against an organization over which you or an *advisory affiliate* exercise(d) *control*: Enter organization name, whether or not the organization was an *investment-related* business and your or the *advisory affiliate's* position, title, or relationship.  
SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A. IS THE INDIRECT PARENT OF BERNSTEIN INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES LLC ("BIS"); SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A. IS AN INVESTMENT-RELATED BUSINESS.
2.

Formal Charge(s) were brought in: (include name of Federal, Military, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case number).  
TRIBUNAL DE GRANDE INSTANCE DE PARIS, 11E CHAMBRE 4E SECTION - PARIS, FRANCE - CASE NO. 9818469054
3.

Event Disclosure Detail (Use this for both organizational and individual charges.)

A.

Date First *Charged* (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/19/2006 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

B.

Event Disclosure Detail (include Charge(s)/Charge Description(s), and for each charge provide: (1) number of counts, (2) *felony* or *misdemeanor*, (3) plea for each charge, and (4) product type if charge is *investment-related*).  
(1) ONE COUNT OF "AGGRAVATED MONEY LAUNDERING", (2) EQUIVALENT TO A FELONY, (3) IN FRANCE, PLEAS ARE NOT ENTERED WHEN CHARGED AND (4) PRODUCT TYPE IS BANKING.

C.

Did any of the Charge(s) within the Event involve a *felony*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

D.

Current status of the Event? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

E.

Event Status Date (complete unless status is Pending) (MM/DD/YYYY):  
12/11/2008 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4.

Disposition Disclosure Detail:  
Include for each charge (a) Disposition Type (e.g., convicted, acquitted, dismissed, pretrial, etc.), (b) Date, (c) Sentence/Penalty, (d) Duration (if sentence - suspension, probation, etc.), (e) Start Date of Penalty, (f) Penalty/Fine Amount, and (g) Date Paid.  
A PARIS COURT RENDERED ITS VERDICT IN THE ABOVE REFERENCED MATTER, THE EVENTS OF WHICH TOOK PLACE BETWEEN 1998 AND 2001. THE COURT ACQUITTED SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A.

5. Provide a brief summary of circumstances leading to the charge(s) as well as the disposition. Include the relevant dates when the conduct which was the subject of the charge(s) occurred. (Your response must fit within the space provided.)  
AS PREVIOUSLY DISCLOSED, BY ORDER DATED JULY 20, 2006, SOCIETE GENERALE ("SG") WAS FORMALLY CHARGED BY A FRENCH INVESTIGATING MAGISTRATE AND REFERRED TO THE PARIS CRIMINAL COURT FOR TRIAL. THE CHARGES AGAINST SG ARE FOR "AGGRAVATED MONEY LAUNDERING" IN PROCESSING CHECK-CASHING TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN FRANCE AND ISRAEL FROM EARLY 1998 TO DECEMBER 2001. ON 12/11/08, SG AMERICAS SECURITIES, LLC BECAME AWARE THAT THE COURT ACQUITTED SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A. OF ALL CHARGES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.A. or 11.B. of Form ADV.

Criminal

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.A(1)
- ☒ 11.A(2)
- ☐ 11.B(1)
- ☐ 11.B(2)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

Multiple counts of the same charge arising out of the same event(s) should be reported on the same DRP. Unrelated criminal actions, including separate cases arising out of the same event, must be reported on separate DRPs. Use this DRP to report all charges arising out of the same event. One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to the items listed above.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD  
Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. If charge(s) were brought against an organization over which you or an *advisory affiliate* exercise(d) *control*: Enter organization name, whether or not the organization was an *investment-related* business and your or the *advisory affiliate's* position, title, or relationship.  
SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A. IS THE INDIRECT PARENT OF BERNSTEIN INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES LLC ("BIS"); SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A. IS AN INVESTMENT-RELATED BUSINESS.
2. Formal Charge(s) were brought in: (include name of Federal, Military, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case number).  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, SPECIFICALLY, THE U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK ("DOJ")

3. Event Disclosure Detail (Use this for both organizational and individual charges.)

A. Date First *Charged* (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/19/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

B. Event Disclosure Detail (include Charge(s)/Charge Description(s), and for each charge provide: (1) number of counts, (2) *felony* or *misdemeanor*, (3) plea for each charge, and (4) product type if charge is *investment-related*).

ONE FELONY COUNT OF CONSPIRACY TO VIOLATE THE TRADING WITH THE ENEMY ACT ("TWEA"), TITLE 50, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTIONS 4303, 4305 AND 4315(A), AND THE CUBAN ASSETS CONTROL REGULATIONS, TITLE 31, CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, SECTION 515.201, PROMULGATED THEREUNDER, IN CONNECTION WITH PROCESSING US DOLLAR PAYMENTS BETWEEN, BY, THROUGH, AND TO ANY BANKING INSTITUTION, WITH RESPECT TO ANY PROPERTY SUBJECT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES, IN WHICH CUBA HAS ANY INTEREST OF ANY NATURE WHATSOEVER, DIRECT OR INDIRECT, AND THE EVASION AND AVOIDANCE OF THE AFOREMENTIONED PROHIBITION. SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE S.A. ("SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE") ENTERED PLEA OF NOT GUILTY, WHICH IS SUBJECT TO A DEFERRED PROSECUTION AGREEMENT BETWEEN SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE AND THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

C. Did any of the Charge(s) within the Event involve a *felony*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

D. Current status of the Event? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

E. Event Status Date (complete unless status is Pending) (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/30/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Disposition Disclosure Detail:

Include for each charge (a) Disposition Type (e.g., convicted, acquitted, dismissed, pretrial, etc.), (b) Date, (c) Sentence/Penalty, (d) Duration (if sentence - suspension, probation, etc.), (e) Start Date of Penalty, (f) Penalty/Fine Amount, and (g) Date Paid.

ON NOVEMBER 19, 2018, SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A. ("SG"), ENTERED INTO A DEFERRED PROSECUTION AGREEMENT ("DPA") WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, SPECIFICALLY, THE U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK ("DOJ"), PURSUANT TO WHICH SG CONSENTED TO THE FILING OF A ONE-COUNT INFORMATION IN THE U.S. DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, CHARGING SG WITH CONSPIRING TO VIOLATE THE TRADING WITH THE ENEMY ACT, 31 U.S.C. §§ 4303, 4305, 4315(A), AND THE CUBAN ASSETS CONTROL REGULATIONS, 31 C.F.R. § 515.201, FOR SG'S ROLE IN PROCESSING CERTAIN U.S. DOLLAR ("USD") TRANSACTIONS USING THE U.S. FINANCIAL SYSTEM IN CONNECTION WITH CREDIT FACILITIES INVOLVING CUBA. THE CHARGED CONDUCT TOOK PLACE FROM AT LEAST 2004 UP THROUGH AND INCLUDING 2010 AND INVOLVED SG'S STRUCTURING, CONDUCTING AND CONCEALING USD PAYMENTS VIA FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS LOCATED IN THE COUNTY OF NEW YORK. AMONG OTHER THINGS, SG MADE INACCURATE OR INCOMPLETE NOTATIONS IN WIRE TRANSFER RECORDS THAT RESULTED IN MORE THAN 2,500 SANCTIONS-VIOLATING TRANSACTIONS VALUED AT CLOSE TO \$13 BILLION DURING THIS PERIOD. UNDER THE TERMS OF THE DPA, SG (I) AGREED TO PAY \$717,200,000; (II) STIPULATED TO A STATEMENT OF FACTS DESCRIBING THE CONDUCT AT ISSUE; AND (III) AGREED TO ABIDE BY CERTAIN OTHER REQUIREMENTS, INCLUDING OBLIGATIONS TO COOPERATE WITH THE DOJ, TO COMMIT NO FUTURE CRIMES UNDER FEDERAL LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, TO ABIDE BY THE TERMS OF THE OTHER RELATED SETTLEMENT AGREEMENTS ENTERED INTO BY SG ON THE SAME DAY WITH OTHER FEDERAL AND STATE AUTHORITIES ("RELATED AGREEMENTS," AS DESCRIBED BELOW) AND OTHER EQUIVALENT ORDERS ISSUED BY SG'S U.S. FEDERAL OR STATE REGULATORS RELATING TO SG'S SANCTIONS OR BAN
5. Provide a brief summary of circumstances leading to the charge(s) as well as the disposition. Include the relevant dates when the conduct which was the subject of the charge(s) occurred. (Your response must fit within the space provided.)

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.A. or 11.B. of Form ADV.

Criminal

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.A(1)
- ☒ 11.A(2)
- ☐ 11.B(1)
- ☐ 11.B(2)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

Multiple counts of the same charge arising out of the same event(s) should be reported on the same DRP. Unrelated criminal actions, including separate cases arising out of the same event, must be reported on separate DRPs. Use this DRP to report all charges arising out of the same event. One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to the items listed above.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a CRD number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

CRD  
Number:  
Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No  
Name: SOCIETE GENERALE S.A.  
(For individuals, Last, First,  
Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or CRD system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or CRD for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or CRD records.

PART II

1. If charge(s) were brought against an organization over which you or an *advisory affiliate* exercise(d) *control*: Enter organization name, whether or not the organization was an *investment-related* business and your or the *advisory affiliate's* position, title, or relationship.  
SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A. IS THE INDIRECT PARENT OF BERNSTEIN INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES LLC ("BIS"); SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A. IS AN INVESTMENT-RELATED BUSINESS.
2. Formal Charge(s) were brought in: (include name of Federal, Military, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case number).  
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT - EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK. 18 CR 253.
3. Event Disclosure Detail (Use this for both organizational and individual charges.)

A. Date First *Charged* (MM/DD/YYYY):  
06/05/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

B. Event Disclosure Detail (include Charge(s)/Charge Description(s), and for each charge provide: (1) number of counts, (2) *felony* or *misdemeanor*, (3) plea for each charge, and (4) product type if charge is *investment-related*).  
TWO FELONY COUNTS OF CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT OFFENSES AGAINST THE UNITED STATES, IN VIOLATION OF TITLE 18, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 371 (FIRST COUNT, TO VIOLATE THE ANTI-BRIBERY PROVISIONS OF THE FOREIGN CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT OF 1977, AS AMENDED, TITLE 15, U.S. CODE, SECTIONS 78DD-2 AND 78DD-3; ?SECOND COUNT, TO DELIVER OR CAUSE TO BE DELIVERED FALSE, MISLEADING, OR KNOWINGLY INACCURATE REPORTS CONCERNING MARKET INFORMATION THAT TEND TO AFFECT THE PRICE OF A COMMODITY IN INTERSTATE COMMERCE, IN VIOLATION OF TITLE 7, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 13(A)(2)). SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE S.A. ("SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE") ENTERED PLEA OF NOT GUILTY ON BOTH COUNTS, WHICH ARE SUBJECT TO A DEFERRED PROSECUTION AGREEMENT BETWEEN SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE AND THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

C. Did any of the Charge(s) within the Event involve a *felony*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

D. Current status of the Event? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

E. Event Status Date (complete unless status is Pending) (MM/DD/YYYY):  
12/02/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Disposition Disclosure Detail:  
Include for each charge (a) Disposition Type (e.g., convicted, acquitted, dismissed, pretrial, etc.), (b) Date, (c) Sentence/Penalty, (d) Duration (if sentence - suspension, probation, etc.), (e) Start Date of Penalty, (f) Penalty/Fine Amount, and (g) Date Paid.  
SG ENTERED INTO A DEFERRED PROSECUTION AGREEMENT WITH THE CRIMINAL DIVISION OF THE U.S. DEPT OF JUSTICE AND THE U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF NY IN WHICH SG ACCEPTED RESPONSIBILITY FOR CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT OFFENSES AGAINST THE U.S., IN VIOLATION OF TITLE 18, USC, SEC. 371, AS DESCRIBED IN THE DPA'S STATEMENT OF FACTS. THE 1ST COUNT RELATED TO THE CONDUCT OF CERTAIN EMPLOYEES OF SG WHO, BY AT LEAST 2006, KNEW THAT AN INTERMEDIARY USED FOR CERTAIN TRANSACTIONS WITH LIBYAN STATE-OWNED AND CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS PAID BRIBES AND PROVIDED OTHER IMPROPER FINANCIAL BENEFITS TO LIBYAN GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS IN ORDER TO SECURE FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS FOR SG, AND AGREED TO CONTINUE TO USE THE INTERMEDIARY DESPITE THAT KNOWLEDGE(THE "FCPA VIOLATIONS"). THE 2ND COUNT RELATED TO THE CONDUCT OF CERTAIN EMPLOYEES OF SG WHO BETWEEN MAY 2010 AND AT LEAST OCTOBER 2011, PROMULGATED FALSE AND MISLEADING USD DOLLAR LIBOR SUBMISSIONS AND IN 2006, PROMULGATED FALSE AND MISLEADING JAPAN YEN LIBOR SUBMISSIONS, BOTH IN VIOLATION OF TITLE 7, USC, SEC. 13(A)(2) (TOGETHER, THE "LIBOR VIOLATIONS"). THE DOJ, UNDER THE TERMS OF THE DPA, AGREED TO DEFER PROSECUTION OF SG. THE TERM OF THE DPA IS 3 YEARS. SG, UNDER THE DPA, AGREED, ON BEHALF OF ITSELF AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES, TO CERTAIN NOTICE, DISCLOSURE, AND COOPERATION REQUIREMENTS. FURTHER, SG AGREED TO A MONETARY PENALTY OF \$860,552,888, CONSISTING OF A MONETARY PENALTY FOR THE FCPA VIOLATIONS IN THE AMOUNT OF \$585,552,888, AGAINST WHICH SG RECEIVED CREDIT FOR A \$500,000 CRIMINAL MONETARY PENALTY AGREED TO BY SG'S SUBSIDIARY, SGA SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE ACCEPTANCE, N.V. UNDER A PLEA

AGREEMENT WITH THE DOJ AND A \$292,776,444 PAYMENT MADE BY SG AS PART OF A CRIMINAL RESOLUTION WITH THE PARQUET NATIONAL FINANCIER CONCERNING CONDUCT RELATED TO THE FCPA VIOLATIONS AND A MONETARY PENALTY FOR THE LIBOR VIOLATIONS, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$275,000,000. THE DOJ PAYMENTS WERE WIRED ON JUNE 15, 2018.

5. Provide a brief summary of circumstances leading to the charge(s) as well as the disposition. Include the relevant dates when the conduct which was the subject of the charge(s) occurred. (Your response must fit within the space provided.)

CRIMINAL DIVISION OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK (TOGETHER, THE "DOJ") IN WHICH SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE ACCEPTED RESPONSIBILITY FOR CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT OFFENSES AGAINST THE UNITED STATES, IN VIOLATION OF TITLE 18, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 371, AS DESCRIBED IN THE DPA'S STATEMENT OF FACTS THE FIRST COUNT RELATED TO THE CONDUCT OF CERTAIN EMPLOYEES OF SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE WHO, BY AT LEAST 2006, KNEW THAT AN INTERMEDIARY USED FOR CERTAIN TRANSACTIONS WITH LIBYAN STATE-OWNED AND CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS PAID BRIBES AND PROVIDED OTHER IMPROPER FINANCIAL BENEFITS TO LIBYAN GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS IN ORDER TO SECURE FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS FOR SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE, AND AGREED TO CONTINUE TO USE THE INTERMEDIARY DESPITE THAT KNOWLEDGE (THE "FCPA VIOLATIONS"). THE SECOND COUNT RELATED TO THE CONDUCT OF CERTAIN EMPLOYEES OF SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE WHO (I) BETWEEN MAY 2010 AND AT LEAST OCTOBER 2011, PROMULGATED FALSE AND MISLEADING U.S. DOLLAR (USD) LIBOR SUBMISSIONS AND (II) IN 2006, PROMULGATED FALSE AND MISLEADING JAPAN YEN (JPY) LIBOR SUBMISSIONS, BOTH IN VIOLATION OF TITLE 7, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 13(A)(2) (TOGETHER, THE "LIBOR VIOLATIONS"). THE DOJ, UNDER THE TERMS OF THE DPA, AGREED TO DEFER PROSECUTION OF SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE IN CONNECTION WITH THE FCPA AND LIBOR VIOLATIONS. THE TERM OF THE DPA IS THREE (3) YEARS. SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE, UNDER THE DPA, AGREED, ON BEHALF OF ITSELF AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES, TO CERTAIN NOTICE, DISCLOSURE, AND COOPERATION REQUIREMENTS. FURTHER, SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE AGREED TO A MONETARY PENALTY OF \$860,552,888, CONSISTING OF (I) A MONETARY PENALTY FOR THE FCPA VIOLATIONS IN THE AMOUNT OF \$585,552,888, AGAINST WHICH SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE RECEIVED CREDIT FOR A \$500,000 CRIMINAL MONETARY PENALTY AGREED TO BY SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE'S SUBSIDIARY, SGA SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE ACCEPTANCE, N.V. UNDER A PLEA AGREEMENT WITH THE DOJ AND A \$292,776,444 PAYMENT MADE BY SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE AS PART OF A CRIMINAL RESOLUTION WITH THE PARQUET NATIONAL FINANCIER ("PNF") CONCERNING CONDUCT RELATED TO THE FCPA VIOLATIONS AND (II) A MONETARY PENALTY FOR THE LIBOR VIOLATIONS, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$275,000,000. THE DOJ PAYMENTS WERE WIRED ON JUNE 15, 2018.

REGULATORY ACTION DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an

☐ INITIAL

OR

☒ AMENDED

response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☒ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

107445

This *advisory affiliate* is

☒ a Firm

☐ an Individual

Registered:

☒ Yes

☐ No

Name:

ALLIANCEBERNSTEIN CORPORATION  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the



adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐

This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B.

If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

☒

 Yes

☐

 No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1.

Regulatory Action initiated by:

☒ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☐ *SRO*

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

2.

Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3.

Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4.

Docket/Case Number:

5.

*Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6.

Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7.

Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8.

Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☐ Final

9.

If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10.

How was matter resolved:

11.

Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12.

Resolution Detail:

A.

Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B.

Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion



of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☒ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this **DRP** is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV **DRP** - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

CRD Number:

108477

This *advisory affiliate* is

☒ a Firm

☐ an Individual

Registered:

☒ Yes

☐ No

Name:

ALLIANCEBERNSTEIN L.P.  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a **DRP** for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a **DRP** for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a **DRP** (with Form **ADV**, **BD** or **U-4**) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this **DRP** must be provided.

☒ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☐ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☒ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|             |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD Number: | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered: | <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No                                                 |
| Name:       | SOCIETE GENERALE<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)                                                    |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:  
UNDERTAKING

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/29/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

CFTC DOCKET NO. 21-36

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Derivative(s)  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

CFTC ALLEGED THAT FROM APPROXIMATELY 2013 TO JULY 2021, SOCIETE GENERALE S.A. ("SG"), AS A SWAP DEALER, FAILED TO DILIGENTLY SUPERVISE ITS PROCESS FOR DISCLOSING CFTC-REQUIRED MID-MARKET MARKS TO ELIGIBLE COUNTERPARTIES AND REPORTING VALUATIONS TO A SWAP DATA REPOSITORY (SDR). SPECIFICALLY, FOR MANY YEARS, SG FAILED TO DISCLOSE DAILY MID-MARKET MARKS ENTIRELY TO A SIGNIFICANT PORTION OF ELIGIBLE COUNTERPARTIES. FOR CERTAIN OTHER SWAPS, SG PROVIDED COUNTERPARTIES INACCURATE DAILY MARKS AND REPORTED INACCURATE SWAP VALUATION DATA TO AN SDR. FINALLY, SG FAILED TO DISCLOSE PRE-TRADE MID-MARKET MARKS (PTMMMS) TO COUNTERPARTIES OVER CERTAIN ELECTRONIC TRADING PLATFORMS. THE ISSUES WERE SELF-REPORTED TO CFTC, AND THE ORDER PROVIDED FOR A SUBSTANTIALLY REDUCED PENALTY IN RECOGNITION OF SG'S SELF-REPORTING, SUBSTANTIAL COOPERATION, AND APPROPRIATE REMEDIATION.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Decision & Order of Offer of Settlement

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/29/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 1,500,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

SG WAS FINED \$1,500,000, ORDERED TO CEASE AND DESIST FROM VIOLATIONS OF RELEVANT SECTIONS OF THE COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT AND CFTC REGULATIONS, AND REQUIRED TO PERFORM CERTAIN REMEDIAL UNDERTAKINGS INCLUDING PROVIDING BACK-REPORTED CORRECTED HISTORICAL VALUATIONS FOR LIVE SWAPS AFFECTED BY CALCULATION ISSUES TO THE SDR AND TO CLIENTS (UPON REQUEST), AS WELL AS SUBMITTING REMEDIAL REPORTS AT 120 DAYS AND 365 DAYS FOLLOWING THE ORDER.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGED RULE VIOLATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO THE SANCTIONS AND TO THE ENTRY OF FINDINGS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.

☒ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a CRD number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

CRD  
Number: This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority*, you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or CRD system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or CRD for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or CRD records.

## PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)  
THE FRENCH COMPETITION AUTHORITY (AUTORITE DE LA CONCURRENCE)

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

FINE

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/20/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

SOCIETE GENERALE

6. Principal Product Type:

Banking Products (Other than CD(s))

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

FOLLOWING AN INVESTIGATION, THE FRENCH COMPETITION AUTHORITY (AUTORITE DE LA CONCURRENCE) ISSUED A DECISION FINDING THAT ELEVEN (11) MAJOR FRENCH RETAIL BANKS, INCLUDING SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE AND ITS SUBSIDIARY, CREDIT DU NORD, HAD ENGAGED IN ANTICOMPETITIVE ACTIVITY IN CONNECTION WITH FEES ASSOCIATED WITH ELECTRONIC CHECK PROCESSING SERVICES AND CERTAIN OTHER FEES FOR RELATED SERVICES IN FRANCE. THE AUTHORITY FOUND THAT A FEE OF 0.043 EUROS PER CHECK WAS UNJUSTIFIED AND AN INFRINGEMENT OF COMPETITION RULES IN FRANCE AND THAT CERTAIN OTHER FEES WERE NOT PROPORTIONATE TO COSTS INCURRED BY THE BANKS. THE PRIMARY PROCESSING FEES

WERE CHARGED BETWEEN JANUARY 2002 AND JULY 2007. THE GROUP OF ELEVEN BANKS WAS FINED A TOTAL OF 384.92 MILLION EUROS. SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE WAS FINED 53.47 MILLION EUROS AND CREDIT DU NORD WAS FINED 6.98 MILLION EUROS.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☒ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:  
COURT OF APPEAL OF PARIS (COUR D'APPEL DE PARIS)

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Decision

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
09/20/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 0.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Censure

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Bar

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
FINE 53.47 MILLION EURO FOR SOCIETE GENERALE AND 6.98 MILLION EURO FOR CREDIT DU NORD  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
SOCIETE GENERALE WAS FINED 53.47 MILLION EUROS. CREDIT DU NORD WAS FINED 6.98 MILLION EUROS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

IN THE EARLY 2000S, THE FRENCH BANKING INDUSTRY DECIDED TO TRANSITION TO A NEW DIGITAL SYSTEM IN ORDER TO STREAMLINE CHEQUE CLEARING. TO SUPPORT THIS REFORM (KNOWN AS EIC - ÉCHANGE D'IMAGES CHÈQUES), WHICH HAS CONTRIBUTED TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF CHEQUE PAYMENTS SECURITY AND TO THE FIGHT AGAINST FRAUD, THE BANKS ESTABLISHED SEVERAL INTERBANK FEES (INCLUDING THE CEIC WHICH WAS ABOLISHED IN 2007). THESE FEES WERE IMPLEMENTED UNDER THE AEGIS OF THE BANKING SECTOR SUPERVISORY AUTHORITIES, AND TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE PUBLIC AUTHORITIES. ON 20 SEPTEMBER 2010, AFTER SEVERAL YEARS OF INVESTIGATION, THE FRENCH COMPETITION AUTHORITY RULED THAT THE JOINT IMPLEMENTATION AND THE SETTING OF THE AMOUNT OF THE CEIC AND OF TWO ADDITIONAL FEES FOR RELATED SERVICES WERE IN BREACH OF COMPETITION LAW. THE AUTHORITY FINED ALL THE PARTICIPANTS TO THE AGREEMENT (INCLUDING THE BANQUE DE FRANCE) A TOTAL OF APPROXIMATELY EUR 385 MILLION. SOCIETE GENERALE WAS ORDERED TO PAY A FINE OF EUR 53.5 MILLION AND CRÉDIT DU NORD, ITS SUBSIDIARY, A FINE OF EUR 7 MILLION. HOWEVER, IN ITS 23 FEBRUARY 2012 ORDER, THE FRENCH COURT OF APPEAL, TO WHICH THE MATTER WAS REFERRED BY ALL THE BANKS INVOLVED EXCEPT BANQUE DE FRANCE, HELD THAT THERE WAS NO COMPETITION LAW INFRINGEMENT, ALLOWING THE BANKS TO RECOUP THE FINES PAID. ON 14 APRIL 2015, THE SUPREME COURT QUASHED AND ANNULLED THE COURT OF APPEAL DECISION ON THE GROUNDS THAT THE LATTER DID NOT EXAMINE THE ARGUMENTS OF TWO THIRD PARTIES WHO VOLUNTARILY INTERVENED IN THE PROCEEDINGS. THE CASE WAS HEARD AGAIN ON 3 AND 4 NOVEMBER 2016 BY THE PARIS COURT OF APPEAL BEFORE WHICH THE CASE WAS REMANDED. ON 21 DECEMBER 2017, THE COURT OF APPEAL CONFIRMED THE FINES IMPOSED ON SOCIETE GENERALE AND CRÉDIT DU NORD BY THE FRENCH COMPETITION AUTHORITY. ON 22 JANUARY 2018, SOCIETE GENERALE AND CRÉDIT DU NORD FILED AN APPEAL BEFORE THE SUPREME COURT AGAINST THIS DECISION. ON 29 JANUARY 2020, THE SUPREME COURT PARTIALLY QUASHED THE ORDER THE PARIS COURT OF APPEAL DECISION OF 21 DECEMBER 2017 AND ORDERED THE REMAND OF THE CASE TO THIS SAME COURT OF APPEAL BUT DIFFERENTLY COMPOSED. ON 13 MARCH 2020, SOCIETE GENERALE AND CRÉDIT DU NORD THEREFORE FILED A NEW APPEAL BEFORE THE PARIS COURT OF APPEAL AGAINST THE DECISION OF THE FRENCH COMPETITION AUTHORITY. THE COURT PROCEEDING IS STILL PENDING.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☒ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)



Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD  
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☐ SRO
- ☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

THE FINANCIAL SERVICES AUTHORITY - UNITED KINGDOM

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

FINE

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/25/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

SOCIETE GENERALE

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
DURING THE PERIOD FROM NOVEMBER 2007 TO FEBRUARY 2010, SOCIETE GENERALE IN THE UNITED KINGDOM (I) DID NOT SUBMIT TRADE REPORTING DATA FOR REPORTABLE TRANSACTIONS OR SUBMITTED INACCURATE DATA IN SUCH REPORTS IN 18.8 MILLION OF ITS 23.5 MILLION REPORTABLE TRANSACTIONS, AND (II) DID NOT RETAIN AND HAVE AVAILABLE SUCH TRADE REPORTING DATA, IN VIOLATION OF FSA RULES.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Settled

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
08/25/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 2,420,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Censure

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Bar

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
SOCIETE GENERALE WAS FINED 1.575 MILLION BRITISH POUNDS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
SEE ABOVE

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):  
☐ You (the advisory firm)

- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD  
Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC
2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
01/10/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
2018-404B-028
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
Other  
Other Product Types:  
CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC ("ICE CLEAR") ISSUED A \$10,000 ASSESSMENT TO SOCIETE GENERALE (SG) FOR MISSED END OF DAY CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP PRICING SUBMISSIONS IN JUNE 2018. THE ASSESSMENT WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ICE CLEAR'S SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS UNDER ICE CLEAR RULE 702(E), PURSUANT TO WHICH ASSESSMENT AMOUNTS ARE ISSUED ACCORDING TO A "PER MISSED PRICE" SCHEDULE, SUBJECT TO CERTAIN DAILY MAXIMUMS. THE ASSESSMENT BECAME FINAL ON FEBRUARY 4, 2019 AFTER SG DETERMINED NOT TO SEEK WAIVER.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Other

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
02/04/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:  
A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?  
☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 10,000.00  
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial  
☐ Censure  
☐ Bar  
☐ Disgorgement/Restitution  
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction  
☐ Suspension  
B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$10,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$10,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                             |                                  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)            |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.   |                                  |                                             |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):  
☐ You (the advisory firm)  
☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*  
☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a CRD number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

CRD

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES
2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:  
A PENALTY OF \$95,000,000
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
11/19/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ON NOVEMBER 19, 2018, SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A. ("SG") AND SOCIETE GENERALE NEW YORK BRANCH ("SGNY") (COLLECTIVELY, "SG"), AGREED TO THE ENTRY OF A CONSENT ORDER WITH THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES ("NYDFS") TO RESOLVE AN ENFORCEMENT ACTION BASED ON THE NYDFS'S FINDINGS THAT SERIOUS DEFICIENCIES EXISTED IN THE ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING/BANK SECRECY ACT ("BSA/AML") COMPLIANCE PROGRAM AT THE SGNY OVER SEVERAL EXAM CYCLES FROM 2014 FORWARD. THE NYDFS CONSENT ORDER DESCRIBED SEVERAL DEFICIENCIES, INCLUDING ONES RELATED TO AML/BSA COMPLIANCE PROGRAM GOVERNANCE AND OVERSIGHT, RISK ASSESSMENT, AND TRANSACTION MONITORING, AND CITED VIOLATIONS OF NEW YORK BANKING LAW AND A 2009 WRITTEN AGREEMENT BETWEEN SG AND SGNY AND THE NYDFS (AND THE FEDERAL RESERVE). THE CONSENT ORDER INCLUDED A PENALTY OF \$95,000,000 AND MULTIPLE REMEDIAL OBLIGATIONS. A COPY OF THE CONSENT ORDER IS AVAILABLE ON THE NYDFS WEBSITE.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/19/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 95,000,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

ON NOVEMBER 19, 2018, SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A. ("SG") AND SOCIETE GENERALE NEW YORK BRANCH ("SGNY") (COLLECTIVELY, "SG"), AGREED TO THE ENTRY OF A CONSENT ORDER WITH THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES ("NYDFS") TO RESOLVE AN ENFORCEMENT ACTION BASED ON THE NYDFS'S FINDINGS THAT SERIOUS DEFICIENCIES EXISTED IN THE ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING/BANK SECRECY ACT ("BSA/AML") COMPLIANCE PROGRAM AT THE SGNY OVER SEVERAL EXAM CYCLES FROM 2014 FORWARD. THE NYDFS CONSENT ORDER DESCRIBED SEVERAL DEFICIENCIES, INCLUDING ONES RELATED TO AML/BSA COMPLIANCE PROGRAM GOVERNANCE AND OVERSIGHT, RISK ASSESSMENT, AND TRANSACTION MONITORING, AND CITED VIOLATIONS OF NEW YORK BANKING LAW AND A 2009 WRITTEN AGREEMENT BETWEEN SG AND SGNY AND THE NYDFS (AND THE FEDERAL RESERVE). THE CONSENT ORDER INCLUDED A PENALTY OF \$95,000,000 AND MULTIPLE REMEDIAL OBLIGATIONS. A COPY OF THE CONSENT ORDER IS AVAILABLE ON THE NYDFS WEBSITE.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

ON NOVEMBER 19, 2018, SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A. ("SG") AND SOCIETE GENERALE NEW YORK BRANCH ("SGNY") (COLLECTIVELY, "SG"), AGREED TO THE ENTRY OF A CONSENT ORDER WITH THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES ("NYDFS") TO RESOLVE AN ENFORCEMENT ACTION BASED ON THE NYDFS'S FINDINGS THAT SERIOUS DEFICIENCIES EXISTED IN THE ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING/BANK SECRECY ACT ("BSA/AML") COMPLIANCE PROGRAM AT THE SGNY OVER SEVERAL EXAM CYCLES FROM 2014 FORWARD. THE NYDFS CONSENT ORDER DESCRIBED SEVERAL DEFICIENCIES, INCLUDING ONES RELATED TO AML/BSA COMPLIANCE PROGRAM GOVERNANCE AND OVERSIGHT, RISK ASSESSMENT, AND TRANSACTION MONITORING, AND CITED VIOLATIONS OF NEW YORK BANKING LAW AND A 2009 WRITTEN AGREEMENT BETWEEN SG AND SGNY AND THE NYDFS (AND THE FEDERAL RESERVE). THE CONSENT ORDER INCLUDED A PENALTY OF \$95,000,000 AND MULTIPLE REMEDIAL OBLIGATIONS. A COPY OF THE CONSENT ORDER IS AVAILABLE ON THE NYDFS WEBSITE.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☒ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☒ 11.C(4)

☒ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*



If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|             |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD Number: | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered: | <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No                                                 |
| Name:       | SOCIETE GENERALE<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)                                                    |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☒ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION
2. Principal Sanction:  
Cease and Desist  
Other Sanctions:  
UNDERTAKINGS
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
06/04/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
CFTC DOCKET NO. 18-14
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
Futures - Financial  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ON JUNE 4, 2018, THE COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION ("CFTC") ENTERED AN ORDER (THE "ORDER") INSTITUTING PROCEEDINGS PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 6(C) AND 6(D) OF THE COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT (THE "CEA"), FINDING THAT, DURING THE PERIOD OF 2006 THROUGH MID-2012, SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE S.A. ("SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE"), BY AND THROUGH CERTAIN TRADERS AND CERTAIN MEMBERS OF MANAGEMENT, COMMITTED ACTS OF ATTEMPTED MANIPULATION AND/OR ACTUAL MANIPULATION OF, AND MADE FALSE, MISLEADING OR KNOWINGLY INACCURATE REPORTS OF MARKET INFORMATION IN CONNECTION WITH, THE LONDON INTERBANK OFFERED RATE ("LIBOR") FOR U.S. DOLLAR, YEN, AND THE EURO AND THE EURO INTERBANK OFFERED RATE ("EURIBOR") IN VIOLATION OF SECTIONS 6(C) AND 6(D) (FOR CONDUCT OCCURRING PRIOR TO AUGUST 15, 2011) AND SECTION 9(A)(2) OF THE CEA.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
06/04/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 475,000,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
UNDERTAKINGS  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
THE FIRM WAS, UNDER THE ORDER, REQUIRED TO PAY A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY OF \$475,000,000. SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE WIRED THIS PAYMENT ON JUNE 13, 2018, AND THE CFTC CONFIRMED RECEIPT AS OF JUNE 14, 2018.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE, WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING ANY OF THE FINDINGS OR CONCLUSIONS, EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT THAT IT ADMITTED THOSE FINDINGS IN ANY RELATED ACTION AGAINST IT BY, OR ANY AGREEMENT WITH, THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY OR OFFICE, CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE ORDER. THE FINDINGS MADE AND SANCTIONS IMPOSED UNDER THE ORDER ARE NOTED ABOVE.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☒ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☒ 11.C(4)
- ☒ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a CRD number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

CRD

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☒ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION
2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:  
CEASE AND DESIST; UNDERTAKINGS
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
08/08/2023 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
DOCKET NO. 23-35
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
THE COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION ("CFTC") ENTERED INTO A SETTLEMENT ORDER ("ORDER") WITH SG AMERICAS SECURITIES, LLC ("SGAS") AND SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE SA ("SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE" AND COLLECTIVELY, WITH SGAS, THE "RESPONDENTS") TO SETTLE AN ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION CONCERNING (A) SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE'S FAILURE TO MAINTAIN REQUIRED RECORDS IN VIOLATION OF SECTIONS 4S(F)(1)(C) AND 4S(G)(1) AND (3) OF THE COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT ("ACT") AND REGULATIONS 23.201(A) AND 23.202(A)(1) AND (B)(1); (B) SGAS'S FAILURE TO KEEP REQUIRED RECORDS IN VIOLATION OF SECTION 4G OF THE ACT AND REGULATION 1.35; (C) RESPONDENTS' FAILURE TO KEEP RECORDS IN THE REQUIRED MANNER IN VIOLATION OF REGULATION 1.31; (D) SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE'S FAILURE TO SUPERVISE DILIGENTLY IN VIOLATION OF SECTIONS 4S(H)(1)(B) OF THE ACT AND REGULATION 23.602(A); AND (E) SGAS'S FAILURE TO DILIGENTLY SUPERVISE IN VIOLATION OF REGULATION 166.3.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/08/2023 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 75,000,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

UNDERTAKINGS

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE RESPONDENTS ADMITTED TO THE FACTS IN THE SETTLEMENT ORDER, ACKNOWLEDGED THEIR CONDUCT VIOLATED THE ACT AND REGULATIONS AND CONSENTED TO: (A) THE ENTRY OF THE CFTC'S FINDINGS; (B) HAVE SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE CEASE AND DESIST FROM VIOLATING SECTIONS 4S(F)(1)(C), 4S(G)(1) AND (3), AND 4S(H)(1)(B) OF THE ACT, AND REGULATIONS 1.31, 23.201(A), 23.202(A)(1) AND (B)(1) AND 23.602(A) AND TO HAVE SGAS CEASE AND DESIST FROM VIOLATING SECTION 4G OF THE ACT AND REGULATIONS 1.31, 1.35 AND 166.3, (C) PAY A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$75,000,000, AND (D) COMPLY WITH CERTAIN CONDITIONS AND UNDERTAKINGS. THE CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE ORDER.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

ON AUGUST 8, 2023, THE CFTC ENTERED INTO AN ORDER WITH THE RESPONDENTS TO SETTLE AN ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION CONCERNING (A) SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE'S FAILURE TO MAINTAIN REQUIRED RECORDS IN VIOLATION OF SECTIONS 4S(F)(1)(C) AND 4S(G)(1) AND (3) OF THE ACT AND REGULATIONS 23.201(A) AND 23.202(A)(1) AND (B)(1); (B) SGAS'S FAILURE TO KEEP REQUIRED RECORDS IN VIOLATION OF SECTION 4G OF THE ACT AND REGULATION 1.35; (C) RESPONDENTS' FAILURE TO KEEP RECORDS IN THE REQUIRED MANNER IN VIOLATION OF REGULATION 1.31; (D) SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE'S FAILURE TO SUPERVISE DILIGENTLY IN VIOLATION OF SECTIONS 4S(H)(1)(B) OF THE ACT AND REGULATION 23.602(A); AND (E) SGAS'S FAILURE TO DILIGENTLY SUPERVISE IN VIOLATION OF REGULATION 166.3. THE RESPONDENTS ADMITTED TO THE FACTS IN THE SETTLEMENT ORDER, ACKNOWLEDGED THEIR CONDUCT VIOLATED THE ACT AND REGULATIONS AND CONSENTED TO: (A) THE ENTRY OF THE CFTC'S FINDINGS; (B) HAVE SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE CEASE AND DESIST FROM VIOLATING SECTIONS 4S(F)(1)(C), 4S(G)(1) AND (3), AND 4S(H)(1)(B) OF THE ACT, AND REGULATIONS 1.31, 23.201(A), 23.202(A)(1) AND (B)(1) AND 23.602(A) AND TO HAVE SGAS CEASE AND DESIST FROM VIOLATING SECTION 4G OF THE ACT AND REGULATIONS 1.31, 1.35 AND 166.3, (C) PAY A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$75,000,000, AND (D) COMPLY WITH CERTAIN CONDITIONS AND UNDERTAKINGS. THE CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE ORDER.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☒ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed **Execution Page**.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD  
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES
2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
11/19/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ON NOVEMBER 19, 2018, SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A. AND SOCIETE GENERALE NEW YORK BRANCH (COLLECTIVELY, "SG"), ENTERED INTO A CONSENT ORDER WITH THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES ("NYDFS") TO RESOLVE AN ENFORCEMENT ACTION BASED ON THE NYDFS'S FINDING THAT FROM 2003 TO 2013 SG FAILED TO TAKE SUFFICIENT STEPS TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH U.S. SANCTIONS LAWS AND REGULATIONS IN A TIMELY MANNER. THE NYDFS FURTHER FOUND (I) THAT INDIVIDUALS RESPONSIBLE FOR ORIGINATING U.S. DOLLAR ("USD") TRANSACTIONS OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES HAD A MINIMAL UNDERSTANDING OF U.S. SANCTIONS LAWS AND REGULATIONS AS THEY RELATED TO SUDAN, IRAN, CUBA, NORTH KOREA, OR OTHER U.S.-SANCTIONS COUNTRIES; (II) THAT SG EXECUTED MORE THAN 9,000 OUTBOUND USD PAYMENTS, VALUED AT OVER \$13 BILLION, IN AN IMPROPER, NON-TRANSPARENT MANNER, MORE THAN \$12.5 BILLION OF WHICH INVOLVED IRAN, NEARLY \$130 MILLION WERE CONNECTED TO CUBA, AND APPROXIMATELY \$29 MILLION WERE TIED TO SUDAN; AND (III) THAT SG EXECUTED MORE THAN 2,600 OUTBOUND USD PAYMENTS, VALUED AT APPROXIMATELY \$8.3 BILLION, IN VIOLATION OF APPLICABLE U.S. ECONOMIC SANCTIONS, THE VAST MAJORITY OF WHICH WERE LINKED TO CUBA. THIS CONDUCT RESULTED IN MULTIPLE VIOLATIONS OF NEW YORK STATE LAWS AND REGULATIONS. SG AGREED TO PAY A PENALTY OF \$325,000,000 AND TO UNDERTAKE CERTAIN SPECIFIED REMEDIAL ACTIONS. (A COPY OF THE CONSENT ORDER IS AVAILABLE ON THE NYDFS WEBSITE.) SG ALSO ENTERED INTO CERTAIN RELATED SETTLEMENT AGREEMENTS, SPECIFICALLY A DEFERRED PROSECUTION AGREEMENT ("DPA") WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (WITH A PENALTY OF \$717.2 MILLION), A DPA WITH THE NEW YORK COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE (WITH A PENALTY OF \$162.8 MILLION), A SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY'S OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSET



CONTROL (WITH A PENALTY OF \$53.9 MILLION), AND AN ORDER TO CEASE AND DESIST AND ORDER OF ASSESSMENT OF A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY ISSUED ON CONSENT BY THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM (WITH A PENALTY OF \$81.3 MILLION).

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
11/19/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 325,000,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

ON NOVEMBER 19, 2018, SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A. AND SOCIETE GENERALE NEW YORK BRANCH (COLLECTIVELY, "SG"), ENTERED INTO A CONSENT ORDER WITH THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES ("NYDFS") TO RESOLVE AN ENFORCEMENT ACTION BASED ON THE NYDFS'S FINDING THAT FROM 2003 TO 2013 SG FAILED TO TAKE SUFFICIENT STEPS TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH U.S. SANCTIONS LAWS AND REGULATIONS IN A TIMELY MANNER. THE NYDFS FURTHER FOUND (I) THAT INDIVIDUALS RESPONSIBLE FOR ORIGINATING U.S. DOLLAR ("USD") TRANSACTIONS OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES HAD A MINIMAL UNDERSTANDING OF U.S. SANCTIONS LAWS AND REGULATIONS AS THEY RELATED TO SUDAN, IRAN, CUBA, NORTH KOREA, OR OTHER U.S.-SANCTIONS COUNTRIES; (II) THAT SG EXECUTED MORE THAN 9,000 OUTBOUND USD PAYMENTS, VALUED AT OVER \$13 BILLION, IN AN IMPROPER, NON-TRANSPARENT MANNER, MORE THAN \$12.5 BILLION OF WHICH INVOLVED IRAN, NEARLY \$130 MILLION WERE CONNECTED TO CUBA, AND APPROXIMATELY \$29 MILLION WERE TIED TO SUDAN; AND (III) THAT SG EXECUTED MORE THAN 2,600 OUTBOUND USD PAYMENTS, VALUED AT APPROXIMATELY \$8.3 BILLION, IN VIOLATION OF APPLICABLE U.S. ECONOMIC SANCTIONS, THE VAST MAJORITY OF WHICH WERE LINKED TO CUBA. THIS CONDUCT RESULTED IN MULTIPLE VIOLATIONS OF NEW YORK STATE LAWS AND REGULATIONS. SG AGREED TO PAY A PENALTY OF \$325,000,000 AND TO UNDERTAKE CERTAIN SPECIFIED REMEDIAL ACTIONS. (A COPY OF THE CONSENT ORDER IS AVAILABLE ON THE NYDFS WEBSITE.) SG ALSO ENTERED INTO CERTAIN RELATED SETTLEMENT AGREEMENTS, SPECIFICALLY A DEFERRED PROSECUTION AGREEMENT ("DPA") WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (WITH A PENALTY OF \$717.2 MILLION), A DPA WITH THE NEW YORK COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE (WITH A PENALTY OF \$162.8 MILLION), A SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY'S OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSET CONTROL (WITH A PENALTY OF \$53.9 MILLION), AND AN ORDER TO CEASE AND DESIST AND ORDER OF ASSESSMENT OF A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY ISSUED ON CONSENT BY THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM (WITH A PENALTY OF \$81.3

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

ON NOVEMBER 19, 2018, SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A. AND SOCIETE GENERALE NEW YORK BRANCH (COLLECTIVELY, "SG"), ENTERED INTO A CONSENT ORDER WITH THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES ("NYDFS") TO RESOLVE AN ENFORCEMENT ACTION BASED ON THE NYDFS'S FINDING THAT FROM 2003 TO 2013 SG FAILED TO TAKE SUFFICIENT STEPS TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH U.S. SANCTIONS LAWS AND REGULATIONS IN A TIMELY MANNER. THE NYDFS FURTHER FOUND (I) THAT INDIVIDUALS RESPONSIBLE FOR ORIGINATING U.S. DOLLAR ("USD") TRANSACTIONS OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES HAD A MINIMAL UNDERSTANDING OF U.S. SANCTIONS LAWS AND REGULATIONS AS THEY RELATED TO SUDAN, IRAN, CUBA, NORTH KOREA, OR OTHER U.S.-SANCTIONS COUNTRIES; (II) THAT SG EXECUTED MORE THAN 9,000 OUTBOUND USD PAYMENTS, VALUED AT OVER \$13 BILLION, IN AN IMPROPER, NON-TRANSPARENT MANNER, MORE THAN \$12.5 BILLION OF WHICH INVOLVED IRAN, NEARLY \$130 MILLION WERE CONNECTED TO CUBA, AND APPROXIMATELY \$29 MILLION WERE TIED TO SUDAN; AND (III) THAT SG EXECUTED MORE THAN 2,600 OUTBOUND USD PAYMENTS, VALUED AT APPROXIMATELY \$8.3 BILLION, IN VIOLATION OF APPLICABLE U.S. ECONOMIC SANCTIONS, THE VAST MAJORITY OF WHICH WERE LINKED TO CUBA. THIS CONDUCT RESULTED IN MULTIPLE VIOLATIONS OF NEW YORK STATE LAWS AND REGULATIONS. SG AGREED TO PAY A PENALTY OF \$325,000,000 AND TO UNDERTAKE CERTAIN SPECIFIED REMEDIAL ACTIONS. (A COPY OF THE CONSENT ORDER IS AVAILABLE ON THE NYDFS WEBSITE.) SG ALSO ENTERED INTO CERTAIN RELATED SETTLEMENT AGREEMENTS, SPECIFICALLY A DEFERRED PROSECUTION AGREEMENT ("DPA") WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (WITH A PENALTY OF \$717.2 MILLION), A DPA WITH THE NEW YORK COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE (WITH A PENALTY OF \$162.8 MILLION), A SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY'S OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSET CONTROL (WITH A PENALTY OF \$53.9 MILLION), AND AN ORDER TO CEASE AND DESIST AND ORDER OF ASSESSMENT OF A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY ISSUED ON CONSENT BY THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM (WITH A PENALTY OF \$81.3 MILLION).



GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed Execution Page.One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this **DRP** is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV **DRP** - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a **DRP** for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a **DRP** for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a **DRP** (with Form **ADV**, **BD** or **U-4**) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this **DRP** must be provided.

☐ Yes

☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

CME GROUP INC

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

SUMMARY FINE

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
08/11/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
Futures - Commodity  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
FOR VARIOUS TRADE DATES FROM MARCH 2019 - JULY 2021, INCORRECT POSITIONS AND INCORRECT OCR 102A INFORMATION WERE REPORTED FOR REPORTING # 0DG02 IN VIOLATION.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
08/11/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 2,500.00  
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial  
☐ Censure  
☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution  
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction  
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
SUMMARY FINE

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
FOR VARIOUS TRADE DATES FROM MARCH 2019 - JULY 2021, INCORRECT POSITIONS AND INCORRECT OCR 102A INFORMATION.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)  
☐ 11.D(1)  
☐ 11.E(1)  
☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.C(2)  
☒ 11.D(2)  
☐ 11.E(2)  
☐ 11.G.

☐ 11.C(3)  
☐ 11.D(3)  
☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.C(4)  
☐ 11.D(4)  
☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.C(5)  
☐ 11.D(5)

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|             |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD Number: | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered: | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No                                                 |
| Name:       | SOCIETE GENERALE<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)                                                    |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FINANCIAL MARKET AUTHORITY
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/11/2008 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

SOCIETE GENERALE
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

EQUITY LISTED ON EURONEXT

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE FINANCIAL MARKET AUTHORITY (AMF) FINED SOCIETE GENERALE 500,000 EUROS FOR (I) BREACHING ARTICLE 332-6 OF THE GENERAL REGULATION OF AMF BY FAILING TO PROVE THE EXISTENCE OF CLIENT INSTRUCTIONS FOR A SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTIONS TO THE PUBLIC OFFERING BY THE EDF GROUP AND (II) BREACHING ARTICLES 321-24. 321-42, 321-43, 321-47, AND 321-76 OF THE GENERAL REGULATION OF THE AMF BY REDUCING THE SIZE OF CERTAIN SUBSCRIPTION ORDERS AND FAILING TO HAVE IN PLACE SUFFICIENT SUPERVISORY TOOLS IN THIS AREA.

8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Decision

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/07/2008

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 636,610.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

500,000.00 EUROS = \$636,610.00 U.S. AS OF 11/7/2008

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE AMF FINED SOCIETE GENERAL 500,000.00 EUROS = \$636,610.00 U.S. AS OF 11/7/2008

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE AMF FINED SOCIETE GENERAL 500,000.00 EUROS = \$636,610.00 U.S. AS OF 11/7/2008

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|             |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD Number: | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered: | <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No                                                 |
| Name:       | SOCIETE GENERALE<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)                                                    |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☒ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

REGULATORY ACTION INITIATED BY: BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM
2. Principal Sanction:

Cease and Desist

Other Sanctions:

CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY, AS DESCRIBED BELOW
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/19/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

18-031-B-FB; 18-031-CMP-FB
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ON NOVEMBER 19, 2018, THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM ISSUED A CONSENTED-TO ORDER TO CEASE AND DESIST AND ORDER OF ASSESSMENT OF CIVIL MONEY PENALTY AGAINST SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A. ("SG") WITH RESPECT TO THE FOLLOWING: (I) A LACK OF ADEQUATE TRANSPARENCY, RISK MANAGEMENT, AND LEGAL AND COMPLIANCE REVIEW POLICIES AND PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT ACTIVITIES CONDUCTED AT SG'S OFFICES OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES, PRIMARILY THROUGH THE SG'S CORPORATE AND INVESTMENT BANKING OPERATIONS, COMPLIED WITH APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY'S OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSETS CONTROL ("OFAC"); AND (II) FROM AT LEAST 2007 TO 2012, AMONG OTHER THINGS, CERTAIN NON-US OFFICES, PRINCIPALLY SG IN FRANCE, PROCESSED U.S. DOLLAR-DENOMINATED FUNDS TRANSFERS THROUGH THE SG'S NEW YORK BRANCH AND THROUGH UNAFFILIATED U.S. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS INVOLVING PARTIES SUBJECT TO OFAC SANCTIONS THAT DID NOT CONTAIN RELEVANT INFORMATION WITHIN THE PAYMENT MESSAGES NECESSARY FOR THE U.S. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS TO DETERMINE WHETHER THESE TRANSACTIONS WERE CARRIED OUT IN A MANNER CONSISTENT WITH U.S. LAW, WHICH RESULTED IN VIOLATIONS OF OFAC REGULATIONS. SG AGREED TO PAY A PENALTY OF \$81,265,000 AND TO UNDERTAKE CERTAIN SPECIFIED REMEDIAL ACTIONS. (A COPY OF THE CEASE AND DESIST ORDER IS AVAILABLE ON THE WEBSITE OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE

SYSTEM.) SG ALSO ENTERED INTO CERTAIN RELATED SETTLEMENT AGREEMENTS, INCLUDING A DEFERRED PROSECUTION AGREEMENT ("DPA") WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (WITH A PENALTY OF \$717.2 MILLION), A DPA WITH THE NEW YORK COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE (WITH A PENALTY OF \$162.8 MILLION), A SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT WITH OFAC (WITH A PENALTY OF \$53.9 MILLION), AND A CONSENT ORDER ISSUED BY THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES (WITH A PENALTY OF \$325 MILLION).

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
11/19/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 81,265,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Censure
- ☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

ON NOVEMBER 19, 2018, THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM ISSUED A CONSENTED-TO ORDER TO CEASE AND DESIST AND ORDER OF ASSESSMENT OF CIVIL MONEY PENALTY AGAINST SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A. ("SG") WITH RESPECT TO THE FOLLOWING: (I) A LACK OF ADEQUATE TRANSPARENCY, RISK MANAGEMENT, AND LEGAL AND COMPLIANCE REVIEW POLICIES AND PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT ACTIVITIES CONDUCTED AT SG'S OFFICES OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES, PRIMARILY THROUGH THE SG'S CORPORATE AND INVESTMENT BANKING OPERATIONS, COMPLIED WITH APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY'S OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSETS CONTROL ("OFAC"); AND (II) FROM AT LEAST 2007 TO 2012, AMONG OTHER THINGS, CERTAIN NON-US OFFICES, PRINCIPALLY SG IN FRANCE, PROCESSED U.S. DOLLAR-DENOMINATED FUNDS TRANSFERS THROUGH THE SG'S NEW YORK BRANCH AND THROUGH UNAFFILIATED U.S. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS INVOLVING PARTIES SUBJECT TO OFAC SANCTIONS THAT DID NOT CONTAIN RELEVANT INFORMATION WITHIN THE PAYMENT MESSAGES NECESSARY FOR THE U.S. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS TO DETERMINE WHETHER THESE TRANSACTIONS WERE CARRIED OUT IN A MANNER CONSISTENT WITH U.S. LAW, WHICH RESULTED IN VIOLATIONS OF OFAC REGULATIONS. SG AGREED TO PAY A PENALTY OF \$81,265,000 AND TO UNDERTAKE CERTAIN SPECIFIED REMEDIAL ACTIONS. (A COPY OF THE CEASE AND DESIST ORDER IS AVAILABLE ON THE WEBSITE OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.) SG ALSO ENTERED INTO CERTAIN RELATED SETTLEMENT AGREEMENTS, INCLUDING A DEFERRED PROSECUTION AGREEMENT ("DPA") WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (WITH A PENALTY OF \$717.2 MILLION), A DPA WITH THE NEW YORK COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE (WITH A PENALTY OF \$162.8 MILLION), A SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT WITH OFAC (WITH A PENALTY OF \$53.9 MILLION), AND A CONSENT ORDER ISSUED BY THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES (WITH A PENALTY OF \$325 MILLION).

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

ON NOVEMBER 19, 2018, THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM ISSUED A CONSENTED-TO ORDER TO CEASE AND DESIST AND ORDER OF ASSESSMENT OF CIVIL MONEY PENALTY AGAINST SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A. ("SG") WITH RESPECT TO THE FOLLOWING: (I) A LACK OF ADEQUATE TRANSPARENCY, RISK MANAGEMENT, AND LEGAL AND COMPLIANCE REVIEW POLICIES AND PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT ACTIVITIES CONDUCTED AT SG'S OFFICES OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES, PRIMARILY THROUGH THE SG'S CORPORATE AND INVESTMENT BANKING OPERATIONS, COMPLIED WITH APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY'S OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSETS CONTROL ("OFAC"); AND (II) FROM AT LEAST 2007 TO 2012, AMONG OTHER THINGS, CERTAIN NON-US OFFICES, PRINCIPALLY SG IN FRANCE, PROCESSED U.S. DOLLAR-DENOMINATED FUNDS TRANSFERS THROUGH THE SG'S NEW YORK BRANCH AND THROUGH UNAFFILIATED U.S. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS INVOLVING PARTIES SUBJECT TO OFAC SANCTIONS THAT DID NOT CONTAIN RELEVANT INFORMATION WITHIN THE PAYMENT MESSAGES NECESSARY FOR THE U.S. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS TO DETERMINE WHETHER THESE TRANSACTIONS WERE CARRIED OUT IN A MANNER CONSISTENT WITH U.S. LAW, WHICH RESULTED IN VIOLATIONS OF OFAC REGULATIONS. SG AGREED TO PAY A PENALTY OF \$81,265,000 AND TO UNDERTAKE CERTAIN SPECIFIED REMEDIAL ACTIONS. (A COPY OF THE CEASE AND DESIST ORDER IS AVAILABLE ON THE WEBSITE OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.) SG ALSO ENTERED INTO CERTAIN RELATED SETTLEMENT AGREEMENTS, INCLUDING A DEFERRED PROSECUTION AGREEMENT ("DPA") WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (WITH A PENALTY OF \$717.2 MILLION), A DPA WITH THE NEW YORK COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE (WITH A PENALTY OF \$162.8 MILLION), A SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT WITH OFAC (WITH A PENALTY OF \$53.9 MILLION), AND A CONSENT ORDER ISSUED BY THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES (WITH A PENALTY OF \$325 MILLION).



GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|             |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD Number: | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered: | <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No                                                 |
| Name:       | SOCIETE GENERALE<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)                                                    |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

- Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC
- Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:
- Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/10/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
2018-404B-008
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
Other  
Other Product Types:  
CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC ("ICE CLEAR") ISSUED A \$110,000 ASSESSMENT TO SOCIETE GENERALE (SG) FOR MISSED END OF DAY CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP PRICING SUBMISSIONS IN JUNE 2018. THE ASSESSMENT WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ICE CLEAR'S SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS UNDER ICE CLEAR RULE 702(E), PURSUANT TO WHICH ASSESSMENT AMOUNTS ARE ISSUED ACCORDING TO A "PER MISSED PRICE" SCHEDULE, SUBJECT TO CERTAIN DAILY MAXIMUMS. THE ASSESSMENT BECAME FINAL ON JULY 25, 2018, AFTER SG DETERMINED NOT TO SEEK WAIVER.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Other
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/25/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 110,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$110,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$110,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD  
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☐ SRO
- ☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
COMMISSION BANCAIRE (FRANCE)

2. Principal Sanction:

Reprimand  
Other Sanctions:  
FINE

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

06/20/2008 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):  
06/20/2008

6. Principal Product Type:  
Options  
Other Product Types:  
FUTURES, STOCKS

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
  
FOLLOWING THE ANNOUNCEMENT ON JANUARY 24, 2008 BY SOCIETE GENERALE OF SIGNIFICANT LOSSES FROM CERTAIN UNAUTHORIZED TRADING ACTIVITY IN ITS PARIS OFFICE, THE FRENCH COMMISSION BANCAIRE REPRIMANDED AND FINED SOCIETE GENERAL EURO 4 MILLION FOR BREACHING REGULATORY PROVISIONS CONCERNING INTERNAL CONTROL PROCEDURES (FRENCH BANKING AND REGULATORY COMMITTEE REGULATION NO 97-02).

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
  
Decision

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
  
07/03/2008 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:  

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?  

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 6,000,000.00  
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial  
☐ Censure  
☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution  
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction  
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
REPRIMAND  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
THE AMOUNT OF THE FINE WAS EURO 4 MILLION. THE \$6 MILLION REFLECTED ABOVE IS THE APPROXIMATE CURRENT VALUE OF THE FINE IN UNITED STATES DOLLARS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
  
THE AMOUNT OF THE FINE WAS EURO 4 MILLION. THE \$6 MILLION REFLECTED ABOVE IS THE APPROXIMATE CURRENT VALUE OF THE FINE IN UNITED STATES DOLLARS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:  

☐ 11.C(1)  
☐ 11.D(1)  
☐ 11.E(1)  
☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.C(2)  
☒ 11.D(2)  
☐ 11.E(2)  
☐ 11.G.

☐ 11.C(3)  
☐ 11.D(3)  
☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.C(4)  
☐ 11.D(4)  
☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.C(5)  
☐ 11.D(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

*CRD*  
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☐ Yes ☒ No

Name:

SOCIETE GENERALE NEW YORK  
BRANCH  
(For individuals, Last, First,  
Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☒ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ *SRO* ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSET CONTROL
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

06/16/2011 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

FAC NO. IA-468138
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

WITHOUT ADMITTING ANY FINDINGS OF FAULT, SOCIETE GENERALE NEW YORK BRANCH AGREED TO PAY THE AMOUNT OF \$111,359.00 IN CONNECTION WITH ALLEGATIONS THAT IT VIOLATED SECTIONS 560.206 AND 560.208 OF THE IRANIAN TRANSACTIONS REGULATIONS, 31C.F.R. PART 560, ON OR ABOUT DECEMBER 27, 2006, AND MAY 9, 2007.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Settled

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

06/29/2011 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 111,358.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

SOCIETE GENERALE NEW YORK BRANCH AGREED TO PAY \$111,359.00 FINE.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

SOCIETE GENERALE NEW YORK BRANCH AGREED TO PAY \$111,359.00 FINE.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a CRD number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.



CRD

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE

(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

01/25/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

2015-404B-046
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC ("ICE CLEAR") ISSUED A \$129,000 ASSESSMENT TO SOCIETE GENERALE FOR MISSED END OF DAY CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP PRICING SUBMISSIONS ON NOVEMBER 27, 2015. THE ASSESSMENT WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ICE CLEAR'S SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS UNDER ICE CLEAR RULE 702(E), PURSUANT TO WHICH ASSESSMENT AMOUNTS ARE ISSUED ACCORDING TO A "PER MISSED PRICE" SCHEDULE, SUBJECT TO CERTAIN DAILY MAXIMUMS.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
- Other

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 129,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$129,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$129,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD  
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the

adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

## PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

02/03/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

2016-404B-044

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC ("ICE CLEAR") ISSUED A \$10,000 ASSESSMENT TO SOCIETE GENERALE (SG) FOR NINE MISSED END OF DAY CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP PRICING SUBMISSIONS IN DECEMBER 2016. THE ASSESSMENT WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ICE CLEAR'S SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS UNDER ICE CLEAR RULE 702(E), PURSUANT TO WHICH ASSESSMENT AMOUNTS ARE ISSUED ACCORDING TO A "PER MISSED PRICE" SCHEDULE, SUBJECT TO CERTAIN DAILY MAXIMUMS. THE ASSESSMENT BECAME FINAL WHEN SG DETERMINED NOT TO SEEK WAIVER ON FEBRUARY 3, 2017.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Other

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

02/03/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 10,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Bar

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$10,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$10,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|             |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD Number: | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered: | <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No                                                 |
| Name:       | SOCIETE GENERALE<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)                                                    |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to

the IARD or CRD for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or CRD records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☒ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
AUTORITÉ DE CONTRÔLE PRUDENTIEL ET DE RÉOLUTION (ACPR)
2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:  
REPRIMAND
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/26/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
THE ACPR, IN CHARGE OF OVERSEEING THE (FRENCH) BANKING AND INSURANCE SECTORS, CONDUCTED AN ONSITE EXAMINATION FROM SEPTEMBER 8 TO DECEMBER 1, 2015 REGARDING SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE'S (SG)'S PROCEDURES FOR SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY REPORTING (SAR). ON JUNE 5, 2016, THE ACPR INITIATED A DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURE AGAINST SG. THE ACPR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION DELIVERED ITS DECISION ON JULY 19, 2017, WHICH INCLUDED A REPRIMAND AND A 5 MILLION EURO FINE. THE DECISION, WHICH IS AVAILABLE ON THE ACPR'S WEBSITE (HTTPS://ACPR.BANQUE-FRANCE.FR/EN/SANCTIONS/JURISPRUDENCE), FOUND THAT THE SAR PROCEDURES IMPLEMENTED BY SG WERE INADEQUATE IN CERTAIN RESPECTS TO ENABLE SG TO PROPERLY COMPLY WITH ITS OBLIGATION TO TIMELY REPORT SUSPICIOUS TRANSACTIONS "WITHOUT DELAY" TO TRACFIN (THE FRENCH FINANCIAL INVESTIGATION UNIT), AS REQUIRED UNDER THE LAW; FOUND CERTAIN OTHER WEAKNESSES IN SG'S PROCEDURES AND CONTROLS AROUND DETECTING AND ANALYZING UNUSUAL TRANSACTIONS AND COMPLYING WITH ITS REPORTING OBLIGATIONS; AND FOUND THAT SG HAD HAD INCORRECTLY REPORTED ITS PROCESSING TIMES FOR SARS TO TRACFIN.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:
- If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.
10. How was matter resolved:  
Decision
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/19/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:  
A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?  

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 5,757,500.00  
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial  
☐ Censure  
☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution  
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction  
☐ Suspension

  
B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution,

disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
THE ACPR ENFORCEMENT COMMISSION ISSUED A REPRIMAND AGAINST SOCIETE GENERALE AND ORDERED IT TO PAY A FINE OF EUR 5 MILLION (\$5,757,500 ACCORDING TO EXCHANGE RATE ON 7-19-17).

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
  
THE ACPR ENFORCEMENT COMMISSION ISSUED A REPRIMAND AGAINST SOCIETE GENERALE AND ORDERED IT TO PAY A FINE OF EUR 5 MILLION (\$5,757,500 ACCORDING TO EXCHANGE RATE ON 7-19-17).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:  

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                             |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                             |

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):  

☐ You (the advisory firm)  
☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*  
☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

  

If this **DRP** is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV **DRP** - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:  
Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No  
Name: SOCIETE GENERALE  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.  
☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.  
  
If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a **DRP** for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a **DRP** for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.  
  
☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a **DRP** (with Form **ADV**, **BD** or **U-4**) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this **DRP** must be provided.  

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.



PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☒ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)

CFTC

2. Principal Sanction:

Cease and Desist

Other Sanctions:

CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

12/07/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

CFTC DOCKET NO 17-01

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

FX SWAPS, FX FORWARDS, AND NON-DELIVERABLE FORWARDS

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE COMMISSION FOUND THAT SOCIETE GENERALE ("SG") INADVERTENTLY FAILED TO REPORT TO SWAP DATA DEPOSITORY CERTAIN NON-DELIVERABLE FORWARDS, FX SWAP AND FX FORWARD TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN JULY 2014 AND APRIL 2015. AS A RESULT, THE CFTC FOUND THAT SG VIOLATED SECTIONS 2(A)(13)(F)AND (G)AND 4R(A)(3)OF THE ACT, 7 U.S.C.§§ 2(A)(13)(F),(G), 6R(A)(3)(2012), AND REGULATIONS 43.3(A)(3), 43.4(A), 45.3(C)(1) AND 45.4(A), 17 C.F.R. §§ 43.3(A)(3), 43.4(A), 45.3(C)(1) AND 45.4(A)(2016).

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Decision & Order of Offer of Settlement

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

12/07/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 450,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

- B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

SG AGREED TO A FINE OF \$450,000.00 AND WAS ORDERED TO CEASE & DESIST FROM FUTURE VIOLATIONS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE COMMISSION FOUND THAT SOCIETE GENERALE ("SG") INADVERTENTLY FAILED TO REPORT TO SWAP DATA DEPOSITORY CERTAIN NON-DELIVERABLE FORWARDS, FX SWAP AND FX FORWARD TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN JULY 2014 AND APRIL 2015. AS A RESULT, THE CFTC FOUND THAT SG

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

SOCIETE GENERALE  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes

☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

04/09/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

2018-404B-009

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC ("ICE CLEAR") ISSUED A \$10,000 ASSESSMENT TO SOCIETE GENERALE (SG) FOR 18 MISSED END OF DAY CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP PRICING SUBMISSIONS IN MARCH 2018. THE ASSESSMENT WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ICE CLEAR'S SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS UNDER ICE CLEAR RULE 702(E), PURSUANT TO WHICH ASSESSMENT AMOUNTS ARE ISSUED ACCORDING TO A "PER MISSED PRICE" SCHEDULE, SUBJECT TO CERTAIN DAILY MAXIMUMS. THE ASSESSMENT BECAME FINAL ON APRIL 24, 2018, AFTER SG DETERMINED NOT TO SEEK WAIVER.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Other

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

04/24/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 10,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$10,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$10,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD  
Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes

☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/02/2022 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

2022-404B-020

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
Derivative(s)  
Other Product Types:  
CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC ("ICE CLEAR") ISSUED A \$71,000 ASSESSMENT TO SOCIETE GENERALE (SG) FOR 71 MISSED END OF DAY CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP PRICING SUBMISSIONS IN JULY 2022. THE ASSESSMENT WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ICE CLEAR'S SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS UNDER ICE CLEAR RULE 702(E), PURSUANT TO WHICH ASSESSMENT AMOUNTS ARE ISSUED ACCORDING TO A "PER MISSED PRICE" SCHEDULE, SUBJECT TO CERTAIN DAILY MAXIMUMS. THE ASSESSMENT BECAME FINAL ON AUGUST 17, 2022.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Other
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
09/18/2022 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 71,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$71,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$71,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD  
Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

04/29/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

2016-404B-006

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC ("ICE CLEAR") ISSUED A \$10,000 ASSESSMENT TO SOCIETE GENERALE FOR MISSED END OF DAY CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP



PRICING SUBMISSIONS ON APRIL 29, 2016. THE ASSESSMENT WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ICE CLEAR'S SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS UNDER ICE CLEAR RULE 702(E), PURSUANT TO WHICH ASSESSMENT AMOUNTS ARE ISSUED ACCORDING TO A "PER MISSED PRICE" SCHEDULE, SUBJECT TO CERTAIN DAILY MAXIMUMS.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Other

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
04/29/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:  
A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?  
☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 10,000.00  
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial  
☐ Censure  
☐ Bar  
☐ Disgorgement/Restitution  
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction  
☐ Suspension  
B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$10,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$10,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|             |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD Number: | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered: | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No                                                 |
| Name:       | SOCIETE GENERALE<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)                                                    |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC
2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
04/20/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
2017-404B-004
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
Other  
Other Product Types:  
CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC ("ICE CLEAR") ISSUED A \$10,000 ASSESSMENT TO SOCIETE GENERALE (SG) FOR NINE MISSED END OF DAY CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP PRICING SUBMISSIONS IN MARCH 2017. THE ASSESSMENT WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ICE CLEAR'S SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS UNDER ICE CLEAR RULE 702(E), PURSUANT TO WHICH ASSESSMENT AMOUNTS ARE ISSUED ACCORDING TO A "PER MISSED PRICE" SCHEDULE, SUBJECT TO CERTAIN DAILY MAXIMUMS. THE ASSESSMENT BECAME FINAL ON APRIL 20, 2017, AFTER SG DETERMINED NOT TO SEEK WAIVER.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Other

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

04/20/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 10,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar

- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$10,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$10,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)☐ 11.C(2)☐ 11.C(3)☐ 11.C(4)☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)☐ 11.D(2)☐ 11.D(3)☐ 11.D(4)☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)☒ 11.E(2)☐ 11.E(3)☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD  
Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

(For individuals, Last, First,  
Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority*, you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

## PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

BANQUE DE FRANCE (BDF)

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

FINE

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

02/22/2022 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

SOCIETE GENERALE WAS THE SUBJECT OF AN ON-SITE EXAMINATION IN 2019 FROM THE BANQUE DE FRANCE (BDF) CONCERNING THE ELIGIBILITY OF PRIVATE LOANS REMITTED AS COLLATERAL FOR SG'S INTRA-DAY REFINANCING FROM THE BDF. THE BDF FOUND THAT CERTAIN OF THE PRIVATE LOANS SUBMITTED BY SOCIETE GENERALE DID NOT COMPLY WITH FRENCH REGULATORY PROVISIONS REGARDING THE TYPES OF LOANS THAT WERE ELIGIBLE FOR COLLATERAL. THE ISSUES IDENTIFIED BY THE BDF INCLUDED AMONG OTHERS AN IMPERMISSIBLE RATE STRUCTURE FOR CERTAIN OF THE LOANS; LACK OF PROPER DOCUMENTATION; AND IMPERMISSIBLE GOVERNING LAW.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Decision

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

02/02/2022 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 70,738.47
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
THE BANQUE DE FRANCE ORDERED SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE TO PAY A FINE OF EUR 62,379.60. FOR PURPOSES OF THIS FILING, SGAS CONVERTED THE FINE FROM EUR INTO USD BASED UPON A 1 EUR TO 1.134 USD EXCHANGE RATE AS OF FEBRUARY 22, 2002.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
THE BANQUE DE FRANCE ORDERED SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE TO PAY A FINE OF EUR 62,379.60. FOR PURPOSES OF THIS FILING, SGAS CONVERTED THE FINE FROM EUR INTO USD BASED UPON A 1 EUR TO 1.134 USD EXCHANGE RATE AS OF FEBRUARY 22, 2002.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.  
  
One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD  
Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any

event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

## PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/03/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

2021-404B-011

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Derivative(s)

Other Product Types:

CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC ("ICE CLEAR") ISSUED A \$10,000 ASSESSMENT TO SOCIETE GENERALE (SG) FOR 18 MISSED END OF DAY CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP PRICING SUBMISSIONS IN AUGUST 2021. THE ASSESSMENT WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ICE CLEAR'S SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS UNDER ICE CLEAR RULE 702(E), PURSUANT TO WHICH ASSESSMENT AMOUNTS ARE ISSUED ACCORDING TO A "PER MISSED PRICE" SCHEDULE, SUBJECT TO CERTAIN DAILY MAXIMUMS. THE ASSESSMENT BECAME FINAL ON SEPTEMBER 18, 2021, AFTER SG DETERMINED NOT TO SEEK WAIVER.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Other

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/18/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 10,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:



Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$10,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$10,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
  - ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
  - ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|             |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD         | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Number:     |                                                                                                               |
| Registered: | <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No                                                 |
| Name:       | SOCIETE GENERALE<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)                                                    |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  

☐ SEC ☒ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY, OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSET CONTROL ("OFAC")
2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
11/19/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
CPMPL-2014-206959
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ON NOVEMBER 19, 2018, SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A. ("SG"), ENTERED INTO A SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY'S OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSET CONTROL ("OFAC") CONCERNING APPARENT VIOLATIONS OF U.S. ECONOMIC SANCTIONS LAWS. SG AGREED TO PAY A PENALTY OF \$53,966,916.05. IN THE SETTLEMENT, OFAC ALLEGED THAT FOR AT LEAST FIVE YEARS UP TO AND INCLUDING 2012, SG, THROUGH ITS HEADQUARTERS AND VARIOUS BRANCHES, PROCESSED 1,077 U.S. DOLLAR ("USD") TRANSACTIONS THROUGH U.S. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS TOTALING \$5,560,452,994.36 THAT APPEAR TO HAVE VIOLATED THE FOLLOWING SANCTIONS PROGRAMS: THE CUBAN ASSETS CONTROL REGULATIONS, 31 C.F.R. PART 515; THE SUDANESE SANCTIONS REGULATIONS, 31 C.F.R. PART 538; AND THE IRANIAN TRANSACTIONS AND SANCTIONS REGULATIONS, 31 C.F.R. PART 560. OFAC FURTHER ALLEGED THAT SG PROCESSED THESE TRANSACTIONS IN A NON-TRANSPARENT MANNER THAT REMOVED, OMITTED, OBSCURED, OR OTHERWISE FAILED TO INCLUDE REFERENCES TO OFAC-SANCTIONED PARTIES IN THE INFORMATION SENT TO THE U.S. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS THAT WERE INVOLVED IN THE TRANSACTIONS. (A COPY OF THE OFAC SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT IS AVAILABLE ON THE OFAC WEBSITE.) SG ALSO ENTERED INTO CERTAIN RELATED SETTLEMENTS, INCLUDING A DEFERRED PROSECUTION AGREEMENT ("DPA") WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (WITH A PENALTY OF \$717.2 MILLION), A DPA WITH THE NEW YORK COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE (WITH A PENALTY OF \$162.8 MILLION), AN ORDER TO CEASE AND DESIST AND ORDER OF ASSESSMENT OF A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY ISSUED ON CONSENT BY THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM (WITH A PENALTY OF \$81.3 MILLION), AND A CONSENT ORDER ISSUED BY THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES (WITH A PENALTY OF \$325 MILLION).
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Other
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
11/19/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 53,966,916.05

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to

requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

ON NOVEMBER 19, 2018, SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A. ("SG"), ENTERED INTO A SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY'S OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSET CONTROL ("OFAC") CONCERNING APPARENT VIOLATIONS OF U.S. ECONOMIC SANCTIONS LAWS. SG AGREED TO PAY A PENALTY OF \$53,966,916.05. IN THE SETTLEMENT, OFAC ALLEGED THAT FOR AT LEAST FIVE YEARS UP TO AND INCLUDING 2012, SG, THROUGH ITS HEADQUARTERS AND VARIOUS BRANCHES, PROCESSED 1,077 U.S. DOLLAR ("USD") TRANSACTIONS THROUGH U.S. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS TOTALING \$5,560,452,994.36 THAT APPEAR TO HAVE VIOLATED THE FOLLOWING SANCTIONS PROGRAMS: THE CUBAN ASSETS CONTROL REGULATIONS, 31 C.F.R. PART 515; THE SUDANESE SANCTIONS REGULATIONS, 31 C.F.R. PART 538; AND THE IRANIAN TRANSACTIONS AND SANCTIONS REGULATIONS, 31 C.F.R. PART 560. OFAC FURTHER ALLEGED THAT SG PROCESSED THESE TRANSACTIONS IN A NON-TRANSPARENT MANNER THAT REMOVED, OMITTED, OBSCURED, OR OTHERWISE FAILED TO INCLUDE REFERENCES TO OFAC-SANCTIONED PARTIES IN THE INFORMATION SENT TO THE U.S. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS THAT WERE INVOLVED IN THE TRANSACTIONS. (A COPY OF THE OFAC SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT IS AVAILABLE ON THE OFAC WEBSITE.) SG ALSO ENTERED INTO CERTAIN RELATED SETTLEMENTS, INCLUDING A DEFERRED PROSECUTION AGREEMENT ("DPA") WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (WITH A PENALTY OF \$717.2 MILLION), A DPA WITH THE NEW YORK COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE (WITH A PENALTY OF \$162.8 MILLION), AN ORDER TO CEASE AND DESIST AND ORDER OF ASSESSMENT OF A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY ISSUED ON CONSENT BY THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM (WITH A PENALTY OF \$81.3 MILLION), AND A CONSENT ORDER ISSUED BY THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES (WITH A PENALTY OF \$325 MILLION).

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

ON NOVEMBER 19, 2018, SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A. ("SG"), ENTERED INTO A SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY'S OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSET CONTROL ("OFAC") CONCERNING APPARENT VIOLATIONS OF U.S. ECONOMIC SANCTIONS LAWS. SG AGREED TO PAY A PENALTY OF \$53,966,916.05. IN THE SETTLEMENT, OFAC ALLEGED THAT FOR AT LEAST FIVE YEARS UP TO AND INCLUDING 2012, SG, THROUGH ITS HEADQUARTERS AND VARIOUS BRANCHES, PROCESSED 1,077 U.S. DOLLAR ("USD") TRANSACTIONS THROUGH U.S. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS TOTALING \$5,560,452,994.36 THAT APPEAR TO HAVE VIOLATED THE FOLLOWING SANCTIONS PROGRAMS: THE CUBAN ASSETS CONTROL REGULATIONS, 31 C.F.R. PART 515; THE SUDANESE SANCTIONS REGULATIONS, 31 C.F.R. PART 538; AND THE IRANIAN TRANSACTIONS AND SANCTIONS REGULATIONS, 31 C.F.R. PART 560. OFAC FURTHER ALLEGED THAT SG PROCESSED THESE TRANSACTIONS IN A NON-TRANSPARENT MANNER THAT REMOVED, OMITTED, OBSCURED, OR OTHERWISE FAILED TO INCLUDE REFERENCES TO OFAC-SANCTIONED PARTIES IN THE INFORMATION SENT TO THE U.S. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS THAT WERE INVOLVED IN THE TRANSACTIONS. A COPY OF THE OFAC SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT IS AVAILABLE ON THE OFAC WEBSITE.) SG ALSO ENTERED INTO CERTAIN RELATED SETTLEMENTS, INCLUDING A DEFERRED PROSECUTION AGREEMENT ("DPA") WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (WITH A PENALTY OF \$717.2 MILLION), A DPA WITH THE NEW YORK COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE (WITH A PENALTY OF \$162.8 MILLION), AN ORDER TO CEASE AND DESIST AND ORDER OF ASSESSMENT OF A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY ISSUED ON CONSENT BY THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM (WITH A PENALTY OF \$81.3 MILLION), AND A CONSENT ORDER ISSUED BY THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES (WITH A PENALTY OF \$325 MILLION).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a CRD number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD  
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
ICE FUTURES U.S., INC.
2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
04/13/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
2021-022
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
Derivative(s)  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
AT A MEETING HELD ON JUNE 7, 2023, THE BUSINESS CONDUCT COMMITTEE ("BCC") OF ICE FUTURES U.S., INC. ("IFUS" OR THE EXCHANGE) DETERMINED THAT SOCIETE GENERALE ("SG") MAY HAVE VIOLATED EXCHANGE RULES 4.02(C) BY EXECUTING TRANSACTIONS THAT MAY HAVE RESULTED IN AN INDIRECT WASH TRADE, AND 4.07(C) IN FOUR (4) INSTANCES BY MISREPORTING THE EXECUTION TIME OF A BLOCK TRADE AND FOUR (4) INSTANCES BY SUBMITTING SUCH BLOCK TRADE TO THE EXCHANGE BEYOND THE 15-MINUTES REPORTING WINDOW. AT THAT MEETING, THE BCC APPROVED A SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT UNDER WHICH SG AGREED TO PAY A FINE OF \$15,000.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Settled
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
06/07/2023 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 15,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
IFUS SETTLED THE MATTER

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
SG SETTLED THIS MATTER WITH ICE FUTURES U.S., INC. FOR A FINE OF \$15,000.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD  
Number:

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any

event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC

2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
05/17/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
2017-404B-005

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
Other  
Other Product Types:  
CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC ("ICE CLEAR") ISSUED A \$10,000 ASSESSMENT TO SOCIETE GENERALE (SG) FOR NINE MISSED END OF DAY CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP PRICING SUBMISSIONS IN APRIL 2017. THE ASSESSMENT WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ICE CLEAR'S SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS UNDER ICE CLEAR RULE 702(E), PURSUANT TO WHICH ASSESSMENT AMOUNTS ARE ISSUED ACCORDING TO A "PER MISSED PRICE" SCHEDULE, SUBJECT TO CERTAIN DAILY MAXIMUMS. THE ASSESSMENT BECAME FINAL ON MAY 17, 2017, AFTER SG DETERMINED NOT TO SEEK WAIVER.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Other

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
05/17/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 10,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:



Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$10,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$10,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
  - ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
  - ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|             |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD Number: | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered: | <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No                                                 |
| Name:       | SOCIETE GENERALE<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)                                                    |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

03/02/2018

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

2018-404B-008

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC ("ICE CLEAR") ISSUED A \$10,000 ASSESSMENT TO SOCIETE GENERALE (SG) FOR 18 MISSED END OF DAY CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP PRICING SUBMISSIONS IN FEBRUARY 2018. THE ASSESSMENT WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ICE CLEAR'S SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS UNDER ICE CLEAR RULE 702(E), PURSUANT TO WHICH ASSESSMENT AMOUNTS ARE ISSUED ACCORDING TO A "PER MISSED PRICE" SCHEDULE, SUBJECT TO CERTAIN DAILY MAXIMUMS. THE ASSESSMENT BECAME FINAL ON MARCH 30, 2018, AFTER SG DETERMINED NOT TO SEEK WAIVER.

8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Other

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

03/30/2018

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 10,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$10,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☐ Yes ☒ No

Name:

SOCIETE GENERALE  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes

☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☐ SRO

☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

THE SECURITIES AND FUTURES COMMISSION (SFC)(HONG KONG)

2. Principal Sanction:

Reprimand  
Other Sanctions:  
REIMBURSEMENT OF CUSTOMERS; ENGAGEMENT OF INDEPENDENT REVIEWER

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/17/2012 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
Other  
Other Product Types:  
OVER-THE-COUNTER BONDS, OPTIONS AND STRUCTURED NOTES.

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
THE SECURITIES AND FUTURES COMMISSION ("SFC") ALLEGED THAT, IN OVER 3,000 TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN APRIL 2003 AND JANUARY 2006, SOCIETE GENERALE, HONG KONG BRANCH FAILED TO ADEQUATELY DISCLOSE TO CUSTOMERS OF ITS WEALTH MANAGEMENT UNIT CERTAIN FEES AND CHARGES IN SECONDARY MARKET TRANSACTIONS OF OVER-THE-COUNTER BONDS, OPTIONS AND STRUCTURED NOTES ("OTC TRANSACTIONS").
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Other
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/17/2012 ☐ Exact ☒ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:  
ON OR AROUND.

12. Resolution Detail:
- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?
- |                                                      |                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Monetary/Fine Amount: \$    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Disgorgement/Restitution |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Revocation/Expulsion/Denial | <input type="checkbox"/> Cease and Desist/Injunction         |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Censure          | <input type="checkbox"/> Suspension                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bar                         |                                                              |
- B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
ENGAGEMENT OF INDEPENDENT REVIEWER  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
WITHOUT ADMITTING LIABILITY, SOCIETE GENERALE AGREED TO ACCEPT A REPRIMAND FROM THE SFC AND TO REIMBURSE AFFECTED CUSTOMERS THE FULL VALUE OF THE ALLEGEDLY UNDISCLOSED FEES, TOGETHER WITH INTEREST. SOCIETE GENERALE ALSO AGREED TO ENGAGE AN INDEPENDENT REVIEWER TO ASSESS THE AMOUNT TO BE PAID TO ELIGIBLE CUSTOMERS. THE TOTAL AMOUNT TO BE REIMBURSED IS EXPECTED TO BE IN EXCESS OF \$11 MILLION USD. SOCIETE GENERALE ALSO AGREED TO ENGAGE AN INDEPENDENT REVIEWER TO REVIEW THE CONTROLS, SYSTEMS AND PROCEDURES OF ITS WEALTH MANAGEMENT UNIT IN HONG KONG IN RELATION TO ITS CURRENT PRACTICE IN CHARGING CUSTOMERS IN OTC TRANSACTIONS TO ENSURE THAT THEY ARE COMPLIANT WITH LEGAL AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
WITHOUT ADMITTING LIABILITY, SOCIETE GENERALE AGREED TO ACCEPT A REPRIMAND FROM THE SFC AND REIMBURSE AFFECTED CUSTOMERS THE FULL VALUE OF THE ALLEGEDLY UNDISCLOSED FEES, TOGETHER WITH INTEREST. SOCIETE GENERALE ALSO AGREED TO ENGAGE AN INDEPENDENT REVIEWER TO ASSESS THE AMOUNT TO BE PAID TO ELIGIBLE CUSTOMERS. THE TOTAL AMOUNT TO BE REIMBURSED IS EXPECTED TO BE IN EXCESS OF \$11 MILLION USD. SOCIETE GENERALE ALSO AGREED TO ENGAGE AN INDEPENDENT REVIEWER TO REVIEW THE CONTROLS, SYSTEMS AND PROCEDURES OF ITS WEALTH MANAGEMENT UNIT IN HONG KONG IN RELATION TO ITS CURRENT PRACTICE IN CHARGING CUSTOMERS IN OTC TRANSACTIONS TO ENSURE THAT THEY ARE COMPLIANT WITH LEGAL AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this **DRP** is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV **DRP** - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|             |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD Number: | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered: | <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No                                                 |
| Name:       | SOCIETE GENERALE<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)                                                    |

- ☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a **DRP** for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a **DRP** for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a **DRP** (with Form **ADV**, **BD** or **U-4**) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this **DRP** must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

AUTORITE DES MARCHES FINANCIERS ("AMF")

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
03/20/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):  
SOCIETE GENERALE
6. Principal Product Type:  
Other  
Other Product Types:  
INVESTMENT RESEARCH AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS ACTIVITY
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
SOCIETE GENERALE ENTERED INTO AN SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT WITH THE AMF FOLLOWING AN AUDIT REGARDING ITS INDEPENDENT RESEARCH AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS ACTIVITIES. THE AMF NOTED THAT SG DID NOT FULLY COMPLY WITH THE RULES IN PLACE FOR ITS INVESTMENT RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS ACTIVITY, IN PARTICULAR, BY FAILING TO COMPLY WITH THE PROVISIONS COVERING THE PRODUCTION OF ANALYST NOTES, AND MORE SPECIFICALLY THEIR CONTENT AND THE CONTROL THEREOF BY THE COMPLIANCE DEPARTMENT. THE SETTLEMENT ALSO HIGHLIGHTED ISSUES RELATING TO COMPLIANCE WITH AMF PROVISIONS COVERING THE MANAGEMENT OF INSIDE INFORMATION.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Settled
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
06/23/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 526,410.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
IN TERMS OF THIS SETTLEMENT, THE BANK UNDERTAKES TO: PAY THE PUBLIC TREASURY 450,000 EUROS EQUAL TO \$526,410.00 U.S., CARRY OUT REGULAR CHECKS ON ITS INVESTMENT RESEARCH AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS ACTIVITY, ENSURING THAT FORMALITIES ARE COMPLETED AND THAT THE COMPLIANCE DEPARTMENT HAS ACCESS TO RELEVANT INFORMATION, AND BY CARRYING OUT SECOND-LEVEL CHECKS IN ORDER TO IDENTIFY POSSIBLE FAILINGS, BOLSTER ITS AUDIT PLAN IN THE DEPARTMENT IN QUESTION, STRENGTHEN ITS PROCESSES FOR MANAGING INSIDE INFORMATION IN THE CONTEXT OF THE ACTIVITY INVOLVED IN THE AUDIT, APPOINT, AT ITS OWN EXPENSE, AN EXTERNAL AUDIT FIRM TO CARRY OUT AN AUDIT ON THE PROPER IMPLEMENTATION OF THE UNDERTAKINGS MADE AND WHICH MUST BE SENT TO THE AMF WITHIN SIX MONTHS OF APPROVAL OF THE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT BY THE SANCTIONS COMMITTEE.  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
IN TERMS OF THIS SETTLEMENT, THE BANK UNDERTAKES TO: PAY THE PUBLIC TREASURY 450,000 EUROS EQUAL TO \$526,410.00 U.S., CARRY OUT REGULAR CHECKS ON ITS INVESTMENT RESEARCH AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS ACTIVITY, ENSURING THAT FORMALITIES ARE COMPLETED AND THAT THE COMPLIANCE DEPARTMENT HAS ACCESS TO RELEVANT INFORMATION, AND BY CARRYING OUT SECOND-LEVEL CHECKS IN ORDER TO IDENTIFY POSSIBLE FAILINGS, BOLSTER ITS AUDIT PLAN IN THE DEPARTMENT IN QUESTION, STRENGTHEN ITS PROCESSES FOR MANAGING INSIDE INFORMATION IN THE CONTEXT OF THE ACTIVITY INVOLVED IN THE AUDIT, APPOINT, AT ITS OWN EXPENSE, AN EXTERNAL AUDIT FIRM TO CARRY OUT AN AUDIT ON THE PROPER IMPLEMENTATION OF THE UNDERTAKINGS MADE AND WHICH MUST BE SENT TO THE AMF WITHIN SIX MONTHS OF APPROVAL OF THE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT BY THE SANCTIONS COMMITTEE.
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
IN TERMS OF THIS SETTLEMENT, THE BANK UNDERTAKES TO: PAY THE PUBLIC TREASURY 450,000 EUROS EQUAL TO \$526,410.00 U.S., CARRY OUT



REGULAR CHECKS ON ITS INVESTMENT RESEARCH AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS ACTIVITY, ENSURING THAT FORMALITIES ARE COMPLETED AND THAT THE COMPLIANCE DEPARTMENT HAS ACCESS TO RELEVANT INFORMATION, AND BY CARRYING OUT SECOND-LEVEL CHECKS IN ORDER TO IDENTIFY POSSIBLE FAILINGS, BOLSTER ITS AUDIT PLAN IN THE DEPARTMENT IN QUESTION, STRENGTHEN ITS PROCESSES FOR MANAGING INSIDE INFORMATION IN THE CONTEXT OF THE ACTAUDIT, APPOINT, AT ITS OWN EXPENSE, AN EXTERNAL AUDIT FIRM TO CARRY OUT AN AUDIT ON THE PROPER IMPLEMENTATION OF THE UNDERTAKINGS MADE AND WHICH MUST BE SENT TO THE AMF WITHIN SIX MONTHS OF APPROVAL OF THE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT BY THE SANCTIONS COMMITTEE.IVITY INVOLVED IN THE AUDIT, APPOINT, AT ITS OWN EXPENSE, AN EXTERNAL AUDIT FIRM TO CARRY OUT AN AUDIT ON THE PROPER IMPLEMENTATION OF THE UNDERTAKINGS MADE AND WHICH MUST BE SENT TO THE AMF WITHIN SIX MONTHS OF APPROVAL OF THE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT BY THE SANCTIONS COMMITTEE.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

| Regulatory Action                 |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Check item(s) being responded to: |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.    | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|             |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD Number: | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered: | <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No                                                 |
| Name:       | SOCIETE GENERALE<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)                                                    |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC

2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
04/03/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
2019-404B-002

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
Other  
Other Product Types:  
CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC ("ICE CLEAR") ISSUED A \$1,000 ASSESSMENT TO SOCIETE GENERALE (SG) FOR 1 MISSED END OF DAY CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP PRICING SUBMISSIONS IN MARCH 2019. THE ASSESSMENT WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ICE CLEAR'S SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS UNDER ICE CLEAR RULE 702(E), PURSUANT TO WHICH ASSESSMENT AMOUNTS ARE ISSUED ACCORDING TO A "PER MISSED PRICE" SCHEDULE, SUBJECT TO CERTAIN DAILY MAXIMUMS. THE ASSESSMENT BECAME FINAL ON APRIL 19, 2019, AFTER SG DETERMINED NOT TO SEEK WAIVER.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Other

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
04/19/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 1,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$1,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$1,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes

☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
- ☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☐ SRO

☒ Foreign
- (Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
- AUTORITÉ DE CONTRÔLE PRUDENTIEL ET DE RÉOLUTION

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

REPRIMAND

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/26/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
N/A

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
THE ACPR, IN CHARGE OF OVERSEEING THE (FRENCH) BANKING AND INSURANCE SECTORS, CONDUCTED AN ONSITE EXAMINATION FROM SEPTEMBER 8 TO DECEMBER 1, 2015 REGARDING SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE'S (SG)'S PROCEDURES FOR SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY REPORTING (SAR). ON JUNE 5, 2016, THE ACPR INITIATED A DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURE AGAINST SG. THE ACPR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION DELIVERED ITS DECISION ON JULY 19, 2017, WHICH INCLUDED A REPRIMAND AND A 5 MILLION EURO FINE. THE DECISION, WHICH IS AVAILABLE ON THE ACPR'S WEBSITE (HTTPS://ACPR.BANQUE-FRANCE.FR/EN/SANCTIONS/JURISPRUDENCE), FOUND THAT THE SAR PROCEDURES IMPLEMENTED BY SG WERE INADEQUATE IN CERTAIN RESPECTS TO ENABLE SG TO PROPERLY COMPLY WITH ITS OBLIGATION TO TIMELY REPORT SUSPICIOUS TRANSACTIONS "WITHOUT DELAY" TO TRACFIN (THE FRENCH FINANCIAL INVESTIGATION UNIT), AS REQUIRED UNDER THE LAW; FOUND CERTAIN OTHER WEAKNESSES IN SG'S PROCEDURES AND CONTROLS AROUND DETECTING AND ANALYZING UNUSUAL TRANSACTIONS AND COMPLYING WITH ITS REPORTING OBLIGATIONS; AND FOUND THAT SG HAD HAD INCORRECTLY REPORTED ITS PROCESSING TIME FOR SARS TO TRACFIN.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Decision

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/19/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 5,757,500.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
NONE  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
THE ACPR ENFORCEMENT COMMISSION ISSUED A REPRIMAND AGAINST SOCIETE GENERALE AND ORDERED IT TO PAY A FINE OF EUR 5 MILLION (\$5,757,500 ACCORDING TO EXCHANGE RATE ON 7-19-17).

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
THE ACPR ENFORCEMENT COMMISSION ISSUED A REPRIMAND AGAINST SOCIETE GENERALE AND ORDERED IT TO PAY A FINE OF EUR 5 MILLION (\$5,757,500 ACCORDING TO EXCHANGE RATE ON 7-19-17).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|             |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD Number: | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered: | <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No                                                 |
| Name:       | SOCIETE GENERALE<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)                                                    |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/17/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

2017-404B-005

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
Other  
Other Product Types:  
CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC ("ICE CLEAR") ISSUED A \$10,000 ASSESSMENT TO SOCIETE GENERALE (SG) FOR NINE MISSED END OF DAY CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP PRICING SUBMISSIONS IN APRIL 2017. THE ASSESSMENT WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ICE CLEAR'S SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS UNDER ICE CLEAR RULE 702(E), PURSUANT TO WHICH ASSESSMENT AMOUNTS ARE ISSUED ACCORDING TO A "PER MISSED PRICE" SCHEDULE, SUBJECT TO CERTAIN DAILY MAXIMUMS. THE ASSESSMENT BECAME FINAL ON MAY 17, 2017, AFTER SG DETERMINED NOT TO SEEK WAIVER.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Other
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
05/17/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 10,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$10,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$10,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.



One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD  
Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☐ SRO
- ☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
COMMISSION BANCAIRE (FRANCE)

2. Principal Sanction:

Reprimand

Other Sanctions:

FINE

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

06/20/2008 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

N/A

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Options

Other Product Types:

FUTURES, STOCKS

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
FOLLOWING THE ANNOUNCEMENT ON JANUARY 24, 2008 BY SOCIETE GENERALE OF SIGNIFICANT LOSSES FROM CERTAIN UNAUTHORIZED TRADING ACTIVITY IN ITS PARIS OFFICE, THE FRENCH COMMISSION BANCAIRE REPRIMANDED AND FINED SOCIETE GENERAL EURO 4 MILLION FOR BREACHING REGULATORY PROVISIONS CONCERNING INTERNAL CONTROL PROCEDURES (FRENCH BANKING AND REGULATORY COMMITTEE REGULATION NO 97-02).

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Decision

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/03/2008 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 6,000,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Censure

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Bar

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
REPRIMAND  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
THE AMOUNT OF THE FINE WAS EURO 4 MILLION. THE \$6 MILLION REFLECTED ABOVE IS THE APPROXIMATE CURRENT VALUE OF THE FINE IN UNITED STATES DOLLARS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
SEE ABOVE

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☒ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).  
If the *advisory affiliate* has a CRD number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

|             |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD         |                                                                                                               |
| Number:     | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered: | <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No                                                 |
| Name:       | CREDIT DU NORD<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)                                                      |

CRD

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority*, you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or CRD system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or CRD for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or CRD records.

## PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
THE FRENCH COMPETITION AUTHORITY (AUTORITE DE LA CONCURRENCE)
2. Principal Sanction:  
Other  
Other Sanctions:  
FINE
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
09/20/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):  
SOCIETE GENERALE
6. Principal Product Type:  
Banking Products (Other than CD(s))  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
FOLLOWING AN INVESTIGATION, THE FRENCH COMPETITION AUTHORITY (AUTORITE DE LA CONCURRENCE) ISSUED A DECISION FINDING THAT ELEVEN  
(11) MAJOR FRENCH RETAIL BANKS, INCLUDING SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE AND ITS SUBSIDIARY, CREDIT DU NORD, HAD ENGAGED IN ANTICOMPETITIVE  
ACTIVITY IN CONNECTION WITH FEES ASSOCIATED WITH ELECTRONIC CHECK PROCESSING SERVICES AND CERTAIN OTHER FEES FOR RELATED  
SERVICES IN FRANCE. THE AUTHORITY FOUND THAT A FEE OF 0.043 EUROS PER CHECK WAS UNJUSTIFIED AND AN INFRINGEMENT OF COMPETITION

RULES IN FRANCE AND THAT CERTAIN OTHER FEES WERE NOT PROPORTIONATE TO COSTS INCURRED BY THE BANKS. THE PRIMARY PROCESSING FEES WERE CHARGED BETWEEN JANUARY 2002 AND JULY 2007. THE GROUP OF ELEVEN BANKS WAS FINED A TOTAL OF 384.92 MILLION EUROS. SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE WAS FINED 53.47 MILLION EUROS AND CREDIT DU NORD WAS FINED 6.98 MILLION EUROS.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:  
THE FRENCH SUPREME COURT UPHELD THE PARIS COURT OF APPEALS JUDGEMENT WHICH REVERSED THE2010 DECISION BY THE FRENCH COMPETITION AUTHORITY FINING SOCIETE GENERALE AND CREDIT DU NORD, FINDING THAT THE FCA FAILED TO PROVE THE FIRMS HAD ENGAGED IN ANTICOMPETITIVE PRICING AGREEMENTS.

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Dismissed
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
06/28/2023 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 60,450,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
FINE 53.47 MILLION EURO FOR SOCIETE GENERALE AND 6.98 MILLION EURO FOR CREDIT DU NORD  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
SOCIETE GENERALE WAS FINED 53.47 MILLION EUROS. CREDIT DU NORD WAS FINED 6.98 MILLION EUROS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
IN THE EARLY 2000S, THE FRENCH BANKING INDUSTRY DECIDED TO TRANSITION TO A NEW DIGITAL SYSTEMIN ORDER TO STREAMLINE CHEQUE CLEARING. TO SUPPORT THIS REFORM (KNOWN AS EIC - ÉCHANGED'IMAGES CHÈQUES), WHICH HAS CONTRIBUTED TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF CHEQUE PAYMENTS SECURITY ANDTO THE FIGHT AGAINST FRAUD, THE BANKS ESTABLISHED SEVERAL INTERBANK FEES (INCLUDING THE CEIC WHICH WAS ABOLISHED IN 2007). THESE FEES WERE IMPLEMENTED UNDER THE AEGIS OF THE BANKING SECTOR SUPERVISORY AUTHORITIES, AND TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE PUBLIC AUTHORITIES. ON 20 SEPTEMBER 2010, AFTER SEVERAL YEARS OF INVESTIGATION, THE FRENCH COMPETITION AUTHORITY RULEDTHAT THE JOINT IMPLEMENTATION AND THE SETTING OF THE AMOUNT OF THE CEIC AND OF TWO ADDITIONAL FEES FOR RELATED SERVICES WERE IN BREACH OF COMPETITION LAW. THE AUTHORITY FINED ALL THEPARTICIPANTS TO THE AGREEMENT (INCLUDING THE BANQUE DE FRANCE) A TOTAL OF APPROXIMATELY EUR385 MILLION. SOCIETE GENERALE WAS ORDERED TO PAY A FINE OF EUR 53.5 MILLION AND CRÉDIT DU NORD, ITS SUBSIDIARY, A FINE OF EUR 7 MILLION. HOWEVER, IN ITS 23 FEBRUARY 2012 ORDER, THE FRENCH COURTOF APPEAL, TO WHICH THE MATTER WAS REFERRED BY ALL THE BANKS INVOLVED EXCEPT BANQUE DEFRANCE, HELD THAT THERE WAS NO COMPETITION LAW INFRINGEMENT, ALLOWING THE BANKS TO RECOUPTHE FINES PAID. ON 14 APRIL 2015, THE SUPREME COURT QUASHED AND ANNULLED THE COURT OF APPEALDECISION ON THE GROUNDS THAT THE LATTER DID NOT EXAMINE THE ARGUMENTS OF TWO THIRD PARTIESWHO VOLUNTARILY INTERVENED IN THE PROCEEDINGS. THE CASE WAS HEARD AGAIN ON 3 AND 4 NOVEMBER 2016 BY THE PARIS COURT OF APPEAL BEFORE WHICH THE CASE WAS REMANDED. ON 21 DECEMBER 2017, THE COURT OF APPEAL CONFIRMED THE FINES IMPOSED ON SOCIETE GENERALE AND CRÉDIT DU NORD BY THE FRENCH COMPETITION AUTHORITY. ON 22 JANUARY 2018, SOCIETE GENERALE AND CRÉDIT DU NORD FILED AN APPEAL BEFORE THE SUPREME COURT AGAINST THIS DECISION. ON 29 JANUARY 2020, THESUPREME COURT PARTIALLY QUASHED THE ORDER THE PARIS COURT OF APPEAL DECISION OF 21 DECEMBER2017 AND ORDERED THE REMAND OF THE CASE TO THIS SAME COURT OF APPEAL BUT DIFFERENTLYCOMPOSED. ON 13 MARCH 2020, SOCIETE GENERALE AND CRÉDIT DU NORD THEREFORE FILED A NEW APPEALBEFORE THE PARIS COURT OF APPEAL AGAINST THE DECISION OF THE FRENCH COMPETITION AUTHORITY. THEFRENCH SUPREME COURT UPHELD THE PARIS COURT OF APPEALS JUDGEMENT WHICH REVERSED THE 2010DECISION BY THE FRENCH COMPETITION AUTHORITY FINING SOCIETE GENERALE AND CREDIT DU NORD, FINDING THE FCA FAILED TO PROVE THE FIRMS HAD ENGAGED IN ANTICOMPETITIVE PRICING AGREEMENTS.

Check item(s) being responded to:

|                                  |                                  |                                  |                                             |                                  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)            |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.   |                                  |                                             |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|                       |                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>CRD</i><br>Number: | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered:           | <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No                                                 |
| Name:                 | SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A.<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)                                              |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

- Regulatory Action initiated by:
  - ☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign
  - (Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
  - BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM
- Principal Sanction:
  - Cease and Desist
  - Other Sanctions:
  - CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY, AS DESCRIBED BELOW
- Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
  - 11/19/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
  - If not exact, provide explanation:
- Docket/Case Number:
  - 18-031-B-FB; 18-031-CMP-FB

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ON NOVEMBER 19, 2018, THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM ISSUED A CONSENTED-TO ORDER TO CEASE AND DESIST AND ORDER OF ASSESSMENT OF CIVIL MONEY PENALTY AGAINST SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A. ("SG") WITH RESPECT TO THE FOLLOWING: (I) A LACK OF ADEQUATE TRANSPARENCY, RISK MANAGEMENT, AND LEGAL AND COMPLIANCE REVIEW POLICIES AND PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT ACTIVITIES CONDUCTED AT SG'S OFFICES OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES, PRIMARILY THOUGH THE SG'S CORPORATE AND INVESTMENT BANKING OPERATIONS, COMPLIED WITH APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY'S OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSETS CONTROL ("OFAC"); AND (II) FROM AT LEAST 2007 TO 2012, AMONG OTHER THINGS, CERTAIN NON-US OFFICES, PRINCIPALLY SG IN FRANCE, PROCESSED U.S. DOLLAR-DENOMINATED FUNDS TRANSFERS THROUGH THE SG'S NEW YORK BRANCH AND THROUGH UNAFFILIATED U.S. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS INVOLVING PARTIES SUBJECT TO OFAC SANCTIONS THAT DID NOT CONTAIN RELEVANT INFORMATION WITHIN THE PAYMENT MESSAGES NECESSARY FOR THE U.S. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS TO DETERMINE WHETHER THESE TRANSACTIONS WERE CARRIED OUT IN A MANNER CONSISTENT WITH U.S. LAW, WHICH RESULTED IN VIOLATIONS OF OFAC REGULATIONS. SG AGREED TO PAY A PENALTY OF \$81,265,000 AND TO UNDERTAKE CERTAIN SPECIFIED REMEDIAL ACTIONS. (A COPY OF THE CEASE AND DESIST ORDER IS AVAILABLE ON THE WEBSITE OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.) SG ALSO ENTERED INTO CERTAIN RELATED SETTLEMENT AGREEMENTS, INCLUDING A DEFERRED PROSECUTION AGREEMENT ("DPA") WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (WITH A PENALTY OF \$717.2 MILLION), A DPA WITH THE NEW YORK COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE (WITH A PENALTY OF \$162.8 MILLION), A SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT WITH OFAC (WITH A PENALTY OF \$53.9 MILLION), AND A CONSENT ORDER ISSUED BY THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES (WITH A PENALTY OF \$325 MILLION).
8. Current Status? 

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Order
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/19/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:
- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 81,265,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension
- B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

ON NOVEMBER 19, 2018, THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM ISSUED A CONSENTED-TO ORDER TO CEASE AND DESIST AND ORDER OF ASSESSMENT OF CIVIL MONEY PENALTY AGAINST SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A. ("SG") WITH RESPECT TO THE FOLLOWING: (I) A LACK OF ADEQUATE TRANSPARENCY, RISK MANAGEMENT, AND LEGAL AND COMPLIANCE REVIEW POLICIES AND PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT ACTIVITIES CONDUCTED AT SG'S OFFICES OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES, PRIMARILY THOUGH THE SG'S CORPORATE AND INVESTMENT BANKING OPERATIONS, COMPLIED WITH APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY'S OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSETS CONTROL ("OFAC"); AND (II) FROM AT LEAST 2007 TO 2012, AMONG OTHER THINGS, CERTAIN NON-US OFFICES, PRINCIPALLY SG IN FRANCE, PROCESSED U.S. DOLLAR-DENOMINATED FUNDS TRANSFERS THROUGH THE SG'S NEW YORK BRANCH AND THROUGH UNAFFILIATED U.S. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS INVOLVING PARTIES SUBJECT TO OFAC SANCTIONS THAT DID NOT CONTAIN RELEVANT INFORMATION WITHIN THE PAYMENT MESSAGES NECESSARY FOR THE U.S. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS TO DETERMINE WHETHER THESE TRANSACTIONS WERE CARRIED OUT IN A MANNER CONSISTENT WITH U.S. LAW, WHICH RESULTED IN VIOLATIONS OF OFAC REGULATIONS. SG AGREED TO PAY A PENALTY OF \$81,265,000 AND TO UNDERTAKE CERTAIN SPECIFIED REMEDIAL ACTIONS. (A COPY OF THE CEASE AND DESIST ORDER IS AVAILABLE ON THE WEBSITE OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.) SG ALSO ENTERED INTO CERTAIN RELATED SETTLEMENT AGREEMENTS, INCLUDING A DEFERRED PROSECUTION AGREEMENT ("DPA") WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (WITH A PENALTY OF \$717.2 MILLION), A DPA WITH THE NEW YORK COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE (WITH A PENALTY OF \$162.8 MILLION), A SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT WITH OFAC (WITH A PENALTY OF \$53.9 MILLION), AND A CONSENT ORDER ISSUED BY THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES (WITH A PENALTY OF \$325 MILLION).



13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

ON NOVEMBER 19, 2018, THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM ISSUED A CONSENTED-TO ORDER TO CEASE AND DESIST AND ORDER OF ASSESSMENT OF CIVIL MONEY PENALTY AGAINST SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A. ("SG") WITH RESPECT TO THE FOLLOWING: (I) A LACK OF ADEQUATE TRANSPARENCY, RISK MANAGEMENT, AND LEGAL AND COMPLIANCE REVIEW POLICIES AND PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT ACTIVITIES CONDUCTED AT SG'S OFFICES OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES, PRIMARILY THROUGH THE SG'S CORPORATE AND INVESTMENT BANKING OPERATIONS, COMPLIED WITH APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY'S OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSETS CONTROL ("OFAC"); AND (II) FROM AT LEAST 2007 TO 2012, AMONG OTHER THINGS, CERTAIN NON-US OFFICES, PRINCIPALLY SG IN FRANCE, PROCESSED U.S. DOLLAR-DENOMINATED FUNDS TRANSFERS THROUGH THE SG'S NEW YORK BRANCH AND THROUGH UNAFFILIATED U.S. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS INVOLVING PARTIES SUBJECT TO OFAC SANCTIONS THAT DID NOT CONTAIN RELEVANT INFORMATION WITHIN THE PAYMENT MESSAGES NECESSARY FOR THE U.S. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS TO DETERMINE WHETHER THESE TRANSACTIONS WERE CARRIED OUT IN A MANNER CONSISTENT WITH U.S. LAW, WHICH RESULTED IN VIOLATIONS OF OFAC REGULATIONS. SG AGREED TO PAY A PENALTY OF \$81,265,000 AND TO UNDERTAKE CERTAIN SPECIFIED REMEDIAL ACTIONS. (A COPY OF THE CEASE AND DESIST ORDER IS AVAILABLE ON THE WEBSITE OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.) SG ALSO ENTERED INTO CERTAIN RELATED SETTLEMENT AGREEMENTS, INCLUDING A DEFERRED PROSECUTION AGREEMENT ("DPA") WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (WITH A PENALTY OF \$717.2 MILLION), A DPA WITH THE NEW YORK COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE (WITH A PENALTY OF \$162.8 MILLION), A SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT WITH OFAC (WITH A PENALTY OF \$53.9 MILLION), AND A CONSENT ORDER ISSUED BY THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES (WITH A PENALTY OF \$325 MILLION).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|             |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD         | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Number:     |                                                                                                               |
| Registered: | <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No                                                 |
| Name:       | SOCIETE GENERALE<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)                                                    |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC
2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:  
NONE
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
01/10/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
2018-404B-028
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):  
N/A
6. Principal Product Type:  
Other  
Other Product Types:  
CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC ("ICE CLEAR") ISSUED A \$10,000 ASSESSMENT TO SOCIETE GENERALE (SG) FOR MISSED END OF DAY CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP PRICING SUBMISSIONS IN JUNE 2018. THE ASSESSMENT WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ICE CLEAR'S SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS UNDER ICE CLEAR RULE 702(E), PURSUANT TO WHICH ASSESSMENT AMOUNTS ARE ISSUED ACCORDING TO A "PER MISSED PRICE" SCHEDULE, SUBJECT TO CERTAIN DAILY MAXIMUMS. THE ASSESSMENT BECAME FINAL ON FEBRUARY 4, 2019 AFTER SG DETERMINED NOT TO SEEK WAIVER.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:
- If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.
10. How was matter resolved:  
Other
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
02/04/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:
- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?
- |                                                                        |                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 10,000.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Disgorgement/Restitution    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Revocation/Expulsion/Denial                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Cease and Desist/Injunction |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Censure                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Suspension                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bar                                           |                                                      |
- B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
N/A  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution,

disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$10,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$10,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate *DRP* for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one *DRP*. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one *DRP* to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate *DRP*.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):  

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

108477

Registered:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

ALLIANCEBERNSTEIN L.P.  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.  

☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☐ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, foreign financial regulatory authority, federal, state, or SRO)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. Advisory Affiliate Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions Ordered (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions Ordered:

Sanction detail: if suspended, enjoined or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an advisory affiliate, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD  
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE SA  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

CME GROUP INC
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

SUMMARY FINE
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/11/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
Futures - Commodity  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
FOR VARIOUS TRADE DATES FROM MARCH 2019 - JULY 2021, INCORRECT POSITIONS AND INCORRECT OCR 102A INFORMATION WERE REPORTED FOR REPORTING # 0DG02 IN VIOLATION.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
08/11/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 2,500.00  
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial  
☐ Censure  
☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution  
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction  
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
SUMMARY FINE

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
FOR VARIOUS TRADE DATES FROM MARCH 2019 - JULY 2021, INCORRECT POSITIONS AND INCORRECT OCR 102A INFORMATION.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)  
☐ 11.D(1)  
☐ 11.E(1)  
☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.C(2)  
☐ 11.D(2)  
☒ 11.E(2)  
☐ 11.G.

☐ 11.C(3)  
☐ 11.D(3)  
☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.C(4)  
☐ 11.D(4)  
☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.C(5)  
☐ 11.D(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):  
☒ You (the advisory firm)



- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|             |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD Number: | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered: | <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No                                                 |
| Name:       | SOCIETE GENERALE<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)                                                    |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

NONE
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

04/03/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

2019-404B-002
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

N/A
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC ("ICE CLEAR") ISSUED A \$1,000 ASSESSMENT TO SOCIETE GENERALE (SG) FOR 1 MISSED END OF DAY CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP PRICING SUBMISSIONS IN MARCH 2019. THE ASSESSMENT WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ICE CLEAR'S SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS UNDER ICE CLEAR RULE 702(E), PURSUANT TO WHICH ASSESSMENT AMOUNTS ARE ISSUED ACCORDING TO A "PER MISSED PRICE" SCHEDULE, SUBJECT TO CERTAIN DAILY MAXIMUMS. THE ASSESSMENT BECAME FINAL ON APRIL 19, 2019, AFTER SG DETERMINED NOT TO SEEK WAIVER.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Other

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

04/19/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 1,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

N/A

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$1,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$1,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☒ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

CRD

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A.  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES
2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
11/19/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
N/A
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ON NOVEMBER 19, 2018, SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A. ("SG") AND SOCIETE GENERALE NEW YORK BRANCH ("SGNY") (COLLECTIVELY, "SG"), AGREED TO THE ENTRY OF A CONSENT ORDER WITH THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES ("NYDFS") TO RESOLVE AN ENFORCEMENT ACTION BASED ON THE NYDFS'S FINDINGS THAT SERIOUS DEFICIENCIES EXISTED IN THE ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING/BANK SECRECY ACT ("BSA/AML") COMPLIANCE PROGRAM AT THE SGNY OVER SEVERAL EXAM CYCLES FROM 2014 FORWARD. THE NYDFS CONSENT ORDER DESCRIBED SEVERAL DEFICIENCIES, INCLUDING ONES RELATED TO AML/BSA COMPLIANCE PROGRAM GOVERNANCE AND OVERSIGHT, RISK ASSESSMENT, AND TRANSACTION MONITORING, AND CITED VIOLATIONS OF NEW YORK BANKING LAW AND A 2009 WRITTEN AGREEMENT BETWEEN SG AND SGNY AND THE NYDFS (AND THE FEDERAL RESERVE). THE CONSENT ORDER INCLUDED A PENALTY OF \$95,000,000 AND MULTIPLE REMEDIAL OBLIGATIONS. A COPY OF THE CONSENT ORDER IS AVAILABLE ON THE NYDFS WEBSITE.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/19/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 95,000,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

ON NOVEMBER 19, 2018, SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A. ("SG") AND SOCIETE GENERALE NEW YORK BRANCH ("SGNY") (COLLECTIVELY, "SG"), AGREED TO THE ENTRY OF A CONSENT ORDER WITH THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES ("NYDFS") TO RESOLVE AN ENFORCEMENT ACTION BASED ON THE NYDFS'S FINDINGS THAT SERIOUS DEFICIENCIES EXISTED IN THE ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING/BANK SECRECY ACT ("BSA/AML") COMPLIANCE PROGRAM AT THE SGNY OVER SEVERAL EXAM CYCLES FROM 2014 FORWARD. THE NYDFS CONSENT ORDER DESCRIBED SEVERAL DEFICIENCIES, INCLUDING ONES RELATED TO AML/BSA COMPLIANCE PROGRAM GOVERNANCE AND OVERSIGHT, RISK ASSESSMENT, AND TRANSACTION MONITORING, AND CITED VIOLATIONS OF NEW YORK BANKING LAW AND A 2009 WRITTEN AGREEMENT BETWEEN SG AND SGNY AND THE NYDFS (AND THE FEDERAL RESERVE). THE CONSENT ORDER INCLUDED A PENALTY OF \$95,000,000 AND MULTIPLE REMEDIAL OBLIGATIONS. A COPY OF THE CONSENT ORDER IS AVAILABLE ON THE NYDFS WEBSITE.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

ON NOVEMBER 19, 2018, SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A. ("SG") AND SOCIETE GENERALE NEW YORK BRANCH ("SGNY") (COLLECTIVELY, "SG"), AGREED TO THE ENTRY OF A CONSENT ORDER WITH THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES ("NYDFS") TO RESOLVE AN ENFORCEMENT ACTION BASED ON THE NYDFS'S FINDINGS THAT SERIOUS DEFICIENCIES EXISTED IN THE ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING/BANK SECRECY ACT ("BSA/AML") COMPLIANCE PROGRAM AT THE SGNY OVER SEVERAL EXAM CYCLES FROM 2014 FORWARD. THE NYDFS CONSENT ORDER DESCRIBED SEVERAL DEFICIENCIES, INCLUDING ONES RELATED TO AML/BSA COMPLIANCE PROGRAM GOVERNANCE AND OVERSIGHT, RISK ASSESSMENT, AND TRANSACTION MONITORING, AND CITED VIOLATIONS OF NEW YORK BANKING LAW AND A 2009 WRITTEN AGREEMENT BETWEEN SG AND SGNY AND THE NYDFS (AND THE FEDERAL RESERVE). THE CONSENT ORDER INCLUDED A PENALTY OF \$95,000,000 AND MULTIPLE REMEDIAL OBLIGATIONS. A COPY OF THE CONSENT ORDER IS AVAILABLE ON THE NYDFS WEBSITE.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD  
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A.  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☒ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY, OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSET CONTROL ("OFAC")
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/19/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

CPMPL-2014-206959
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ON NOVEMBER 19, 2018, SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A. ("SG"), ENTERED INTO A SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY'S OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSET CONTROL ("OFAC") CONCERNING APPARENT VIOLATIONS OF U.S. ECONOMIC SANCTIONS LAWS. SG AGREED TO PAY A PENALTY OF \$53,966,916.05. IN THE SETTLEMENT, OFAC ALLEGED THAT FOR AT LEAST FIVE YEARS UP TO AND INCLUDING 2012, SG, THROUGH ITS HEADQUARTERS AND VARIOUS BRANCHES, PROCESSED 1,077 U.S. DOLLAR ("USD") TRANSACTIONS THROUGH U.S. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS TOTALING \$5,560,452,994.36 THAT APPEAR TO HAVE VIOLATED THE FOLLOWING SANCTIONS PROGRAMS: THE CUBAN ASSETS CONTROL REGULATIONS, 31 C.F.R. PART 515; THE SUDANESE SANCTIONS REGULATIONS, 31 C.F.R. PART 538; AND THE IRANIAN TRANSACTIONS AND SANCTIONS REGULATIONS, 31 C.F.R. PART 560. OFAC FURTHER ALLEGED THAT SG PROCESSED THESE TRANSACTIONS IN A NON-TRANSPARENT MANNER THAT REMOVED, OMITTED, OBSCURED, OR OTHERWISE FAILED TO INCLUDE REFERENCES TO OFAC-SANCTIONED PARTIES IN THE INFORMATION SENT TO THE U.S. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS THAT WERE INVOLVED IN THE TRANSACTIONS. (A COPY OF THE OFAC SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT IS AVAILABLE ON THE OFAC WEBSITE.) SG ALSO ENTERED INTO CERTAIN RELATED SETTLEMENTS, INCLUDING A DEFERRED PROSECUTION AGREEMENT ("DPA") WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (WITH A PENALTY OF \$717.2 MILLION), A DPA WITH THE NEW YORK COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY’S OFFICE (WITH A PENALTY OF \$162.8 MILLION), AN ORDER TO CEASE AND DESIST AND ORDER OF ASSESSMENT OF A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY ISSUED ON CONSENT BY THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM (WITH A PENALTY OF \$81.3 MILLION), AND A CONSENT ORDER ISSUED BY THE NEW YORK STATE

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/19/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 53,966,916.05
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

ON NOVEMBER 19, 2018, SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A. ("SG"), ENTERED INTO A SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY'S OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSET CONTROL ("OFAC") CONCERNING APPARENT VIOLATIONS OF U.S. ECONOMIC SANCTIONS LAWS. SG AGREED TO PAY A PENALTY OF \$53,966,916.05. IN THE SETTLEMENT, OFAC ALLEGED THAT FOR AT LEAST FIVE YEARS UP TO AND INCLUDING 2012, SG, THROUGH ITS HEADQUARTERS AND VARIOUS BRANCHES, PROCESSED 1,077 U.S. DOLLAR ("USD") TRANSACTIONS THROUGH U.S. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS TOTALING \$5,560,452,994.36 THAT APPEAR TO HAVE VIOLATED THE FOLLOWING SANCTIONS PROGRAMS: THE CUBAN ASSETS CONTROL REGULATIONS, 31 C.F.R. PART 515; THE SUDANESE SANCTIONS REGULATIONS, 31 C.F.R. PART 538; AND THE IRANIAN TRANSACTIONS AND SANCTIONS REGULATIONS, 31 C.F.R. PART 560. OFAC FURTHER ALLEGED THAT SG PROCESSED THESE TRANSACTIONS IN A NON-TRANSPARENT MANNER THAT REMOVED, OMITTED, OBSCURED, OR OTHERWISE FAILED TO INCLUDE REFERENCES TO OFAC-SANCTIONED PARTIES IN THE INFORMATION SENT TO THE U.S. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS THAT WERE INVOLVED IN THE TRANSACTIONS. (A COPY OF THE OFAC SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT IS AVAILABLE ON THE OFAC WEBSITE.) SG ALSO ENTERED INTO CERTAIN RELATED SETTLEMENTS, INCLUDING A DEFERRED PROSECUTION AGREEMENT ("DPA") WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (WITH A PENALTY OF \$717.2 MILLION), A DPA WITH THE NEW YORK COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE (WITH A PENALTY OF \$162.8 MILLION), AN ORDER TO CEASE AND DESIST AND ORDER OF ASSESSMENT OF A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY ISSUED ON CONSENT BY THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM (WITH A PENALTY OF \$81.3 MILLION), AND A CONSENT ORDER ISSUED BY THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES (WITH A PENALTY OF \$325 MILLION)

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

ON NOVEMBER 19, 2018, SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A. ("SG"), ENTERED INTO A SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY'S OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSET CONTROL ("OFAC") CONCERNING APPARENT VIOLATIONS OF U.S. ECONOMIC SANCTIONS LAWS. SG AGREED TO PAY A PENALTY OF \$53,966,916.05. IN THE SETTLEMENT, OFAC ALLEGED THAT FOR AT LEAST FIVE YEARS UP TO AND INCLUDING 2012, SG, THROUGH ITS HEADQUARTERS AND VARIOUS BRANCHES, PROCESSED 1,077 U.S. DOLLAR ("USD") TRANSACTIONS THROUGH U.S. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS TOTALING \$5,560,452,994.36 THAT APPEAR TO HAVE VIOLATED THE FOLLOWING SANCTIONS PROGRAMS: THE CUBAN ASSETS CONTROL REGULATIONS, 31 C.F.R. PART 515; THE SUDANESE SANCTIONS REGULATIONS, 31 C.F.R. PART 538; AND THE IRANIAN TRANSACTIONS AND SANCTIONS REGULATIONS, 31 C.F.R. PART 560. OFAC FURTHER ALLEGED THAT SG PROCESSED THESE TRANSACTIONS IN A NON-TRANSPARENT MANNER THAT REMOVED, OMITTED, OBSCURED, OR OTHERWISE FAILED TO INCLUDE REFERENCES TO OFAC-SANCTIONED PARTIES IN THE INFORMATION SENT TO THE U.S. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS THAT WERE INVOLVED IN THE TRANSACTIONS. (A COPY OF THE OFAC SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT IS AVAILABLE ON THE OFAC WEBSITE.) SG ALSO ENTERED INTO CERTAIN RELATED SETTLEMENTS, INCLUDING A DEFERRED PROSECUTION AGREEMENT ("DPA") WITH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (WITH A PENALTY OF \$717.2 MILLION), A DPA WITH THE NEW YORK COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE (WITH A PENALTY OF \$162.8 MILLION), AN ORDER TO CEASE AND DESIST AND ORDER OF ASSESSMENT OF A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY ISSUED ON CONSENT BY THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM (WITH A PENALTY OF \$81.3 MILLION), AND A CONSENT ORDER ISSUED BY THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES (WITH A PENALTY OF \$325 MILLION)

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.



Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes

☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

NONE

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

04/09/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
2018-404B-009

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
Other  
Other Product Types:  
CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC ("ICE CLEAR") ISSUED A \$10,000 ASSESSMENT TO SOCIETE GENERALE (SG) FOR 18 MISSED END OF DAY CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP PRICING SUBMISSIONS IN MARCH 2018. THE ASSESSMENT WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ICE CLEAR'S SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS UNDER ICE CLEAR RULE 702(E), PURSUANT TO WHICH ASSESSMENT AMOUNTS ARE ISSUED ACCORDING TO A "PER MISSED PRICE" SCHEDULE, SUBJECT TO CERTAIN DAILY MAXIMUMS. THE ASSESSMENT BECAME FINAL ON APRIL 24, 2018, AFTER SG DETERMINED NOT TO SEEK WAIVER.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Other

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
04/24/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 10,000.00  
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial  
☐ Censure  
☐ Bar  
☐ Disgorgement/Restitution  
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction  
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
N/A  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$10,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$10,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)  
☐ 11.D(1)  
☐ 11.E(1)  
☐ 11.F.

☒ 11.C(2)  
☐ 11.D(2)  
☐ 11.E(2)  
☐ 11.G.

☐ 11.C(3)  
☐ 11.D(3)  
☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.C(4)  
☐ 11.D(4)  
☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.C(5)  
☐ 11.D(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD  
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE SA  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☐ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:  
UNDERTAKING

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/29/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

CFTC DOCKET NO. 21-36

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Derivative(s)

Other Product Types:

NONE

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

CFTC ALLEGED THAT FROM APPROXIMATELY 2013 TO JULY 2021, SOCIETE GENERALE S.A. ("SG"), AS A SWAP DEALER, FAILED TO DILIGENTLY SUPERVISE ITS PROCESS FOR DISCLOSING CFTC-REQUIRED MID-MARKET MARKS TO ELIGIBLE COUNTERPARTIES AND REPORTING VALUATIONS TO A SWAP DATA REPOSITORY (SDR). SPECIFICALLY, FOR MANY YEARS, SG FAILED TO DISCLOSE DAILY MID-MARKET MARKS ENTIRELY TO A SIGNIFICANT PORTION OF ELIGIBLE COUNTERPARTIES. FOR CERTAIN OTHER SWAPS, SG PROVIDED COUNTERPARTIES INACCURATE DAILY MARKS AND REPORTED INACCURATE SWAP VALUATION DATA TO AN SDR. FINALLY, SG FAILED TO DISCLOSE PRE-TRADE MID-MARKET MARKS (PTMMMS) TO COUNTERPARTIES OVER CERTAIN ELECTRONIC TRADING PLATFORMS. THE ISSUES WERE SELF-REPORTED TO CFTC, AND THE ORDER PROVIDED FOR A SUBSTANTIALLY REDUCED PENALTY IN RECOGNITION OF SG'S SELF-REPORTING, SUBSTANTIAL COOPERATION, AND APPROPRIATE REMEDIATION.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Decision & Order of Offer of Settlement

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/29/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 1,500,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Censure

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Bar

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

N/A

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

C.SG WAS FINED \$1,500,000, ORDERED TO CEASE AND DESIST FROM VIOLATIONS OF RELEVANT SECTIONS OF THE COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT AND CFTC REGULATIONS, AND REQUIRED TO PERFORM CERTAIN REMEDIAL UNDERTAKINGS INCLUDING PROVIDING BACK-REPORTED CORRECTED HISTORICAL VALUATIONS FOR LIVE SWAPS AFFECTED BY CALCULATION ISSUES TO THE SDR AND TO CLIENTS (UPON REQUEST), AS WELL AS SUBMITTING REMEDIAL REPORTS AT 120 DAYS AND 365 DAYS FOLLOWING THE ORDER.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGED RULE VIOLATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO THE SANCTIONS AND TO THE ENTRY OF FINDINGS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)☐ 11.C(2)☐ 11.C(3)☐ 11.C(4)☐ 11.C(5)☐ 11.D(1)☐ 11.D(2)☐ 11.D(3)☐ 11.D(4)☐ 11.D(5)☐ 11.E(1)☒ 11.E(2)☐ 11.E(3)☐ 11.E(4)☐ 11.F.☐ 11.G.

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed **Execution Page**.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

*CRD*  
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☐ Yes ☒ No

Name:

SOCIETE GENERALE  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.
- ☐ Yes

☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

NONE

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/10/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

2018-404B-008

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC ("ICE CLEAR") ISSUED A \$110,000 ASSESSMENT TO SOCIETE GENERALE (SG) FOR MISSED END OF DAY CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP PRICING SUBMISSIONS IN JUNE 2018. THE ASSESSMENT WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ICE CLEAR'S SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS UNDER ICE CLEAR RULE 702(E), PURSUANT TO WHICH ASSESSMENT AMOUNTS ARE ISSUED ACCORDING TO A "PER MISSED PRICE" SCHEDULE, SUBJECT TO

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Other

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/25/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 110,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$110,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$110,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):  
☐ You (the advisory firm)  
☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*  
☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).



If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|             |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD Number: | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered: | <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No                                                 |
| Name:       | SOCIETE GENERALE<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)                                                    |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
BANQUE DE FRANCE (BDF)
2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
02/22/2022 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
N/A
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):  
N/A
6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:  
NONE
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
SOCIETE GENERALE WAS THE SUBJECT OF AN ON-SITE EXAMINATION IN 2019 FROM THE BANQUE DE FRANCE (BDF) CONCERNING THE ELIGIBILITY OF PRIVATE LOANS REMITTED AS COLLATERAL FOR SG'S INTRA-DAY REFINANCING FROM THE BDF. THE BDF FOUND THAT CERTAIN OF THE PRIVATE LOANS SUBMITTED BY SOCIETE GENERALE DID NOT COMPLY WITH FRENCH REGULATORY PROVISIONS REGARDING THE TYPES OF LOANS THAT WERE ELIGIBLE FOR COLLATERAL. THE ISSUES IDENTIFIED BY THE BDF INCLUDED AMONG OTHERS AN IMPERMISSIBLE RATE STRUCTURE FOR CERTAIN OF THE LOANS; LACK OF PROPER DOCUMENTATION; AND IMPERMISSIBLE GOVERNING LAW.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Decision

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

02/02/2022 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 70,738.47

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

N/A

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

N/A

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE BANQUE DE FRANCE ORDERED SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE TO PAY A FINE OF EUR 62,379.60. FOR PURPOSES OF THIS FILING, SGAS CONVERTED THE FINE FROM EUR INTO USD BASED UPON A 1 EUR TO 1.134 USD EXCHANGE RATE AS OF FEBRUARY 22, 2002.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|             |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD         | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Number:     |                                                                                                               |
| Registered: | <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No                                                 |
| Name:       | SOCIETE GENERALE                                                                                              |
|             | (For individuals, Last, First,                                                                                |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

## PART II

- Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign  
 (Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
 ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC
- Principal Sanction:  
 Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
 Other Sanctions:
- Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
 08/02/2022 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
 If not exact, provide explanation:
- Docket/Case Number:  
 2022-404B-020
- Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
- Principal Product Type:  
 Derivative(s)  
 Other Product Types:  
 CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP
- Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
 ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC ("ICE CLEAR") ISSUED A \$71,000 ASSESSMENT TO SOCIETE GENERALE (SG) FOR 71 MISSED END OF DAY CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP PRICING SUBMISSIONS IN JULY 2022. THE ASSESSMENT WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ICE CLEAR'S SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS UNDER ICE CLEAR RULE 702(E), PURSUANT TO WHICH ASSESSMENT AMOUNTS ARE ISSUED ACCORDING TO A "PER MISSED PRICE" SCHEDULE, SUBJECT TO CERTAIN DAILY MAXIMUMS. THE ASSESSMENT BECAME FINAL ON AUGUST 17, 2022.
- Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
- If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

- How was matter resolved:  
 Other
- Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
 09/18/2022 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
 If not exact, provide explanation:

- Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 71,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$71,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$71,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate *DRP* for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one *DRP*. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one *DRP* to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate *DRP*.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):
- ☐ You (the *advisory firm*)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC

2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:  
NONE

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
09/03/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
2021-404B-011

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):  
N/A

6. Principal Product Type:  
Derivative(s)  
Other Product Types:  
CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC ("ICE CLEAR") ISSUED A \$10,000 ASSESSMENT TO SOCIETE GENERALE (SG) FOR 18 MISSED END OF DAY CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP PRICING SUBMISSIONS IN AUGUST 2021. THE ASSESSMENT WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ICE CLEAR'S SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS UNDER ICE CLEAR RULE 702(E), PURSUANT TO WHICH ASSESSMENT AMOUNTS ARE ISSUED ACCORDING TO A "PER MISSED PRICE" SCHEDULE, SUBJECT TO CERTAIN DAILY MAXIMUMS. THE ASSESSMENT BECAME FINAL ON SEPTEMBER 18, 2021, AFTER SG DETERMINED NOT TO SEEK WAIVER.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Other

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
09/18/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:  
A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?  

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 10,000.00  
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial  
☐ Censure  
☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution  
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction  
☐ Suspension

  
B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$10,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$10,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:  

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):  
☐ You (the advisory firm)  
☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*  
☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this **DRP** is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV **DRP** - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD  
Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.  
☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a **DRP** for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a **DRP** for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a **DRP** (with Form **ADV**, **BD** or **U-4**) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this **DRP** must be provided.  
☐ Yes ☒ No



PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

04/20/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

2017-404B-004

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC ("ICE CLEAR") ISSUED A \$10,000 ASSESSMENT TO SOCIETE GENERALE (SG) FOR NINE MISSED END OF DAY CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP PRICING SUBMISSIONS IN MARCH 2017. THE ASSESSMENT WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ICE CLEAR'S SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS UNDER ICE CLEAR RULE 702(E), PURSUANT TO WHICH ASSESSMENT AMOUNTS ARE ISSUED ACCORDING TO A "PER MISSED PRICE" SCHEDULE, SUBJECT TO CERTAIN DAILY MAXIMUMS. THE ASSESSMENT BECAME FINAL ON APRIL 20, 2017, AFTER SG DETERMINED NOT TO SEEK WAIVER.

8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Other

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

04/20/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 10,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$10,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes

☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:

3.

Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
03/02/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4.

Docket/Case Number:  
2018-404B-008

5.

Advisory Affiliate Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6.

Principal Product Type:  
Other  
Other Product Types:  
CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP

7.

Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC ("ICE CLEAR") ISSUED A \$10,000 ASSESSMENT TO SOCIETE GENERALE (SG) FOR 18 MISSED END OF DAY CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP PRICING SUBMISSIONS IN FEBRUARY 2018. THE ASSESSMENT WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ICE CLEAR'S SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS UNDER ICE CLEAR RULE 702(E), PURSUANT TO WHICH ASSESSMENT AMOUNTS ARE ISSUED ACCORDING TO A "PER MISSED PRICE" SCHEDULE, SUBJECT TO CERTAIN DAILY MAXIMUMS. THE ASSESSMENT BECAME FINAL ON MARCH 30, 2018, AFTER SG DETERMINED NOT TO SEEK WAIVER.

8.

Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9.

If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10.

How was matter resolved:  
Other

11.

Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
03/30/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12.

Resolution Detail:  
A. Were any of the following Sanctions Ordered (check all appropriate items)?  

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 10,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

  
B. Other Sanctions Ordered:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, enjoined or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an advisory affiliate, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$10,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

13.

Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$10,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☒ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☒ 11.C(4)

☒ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD  
Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE S.A.  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes

☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☐ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

2. Principal Sanction:

Cease and Desist

Other Sanctions:

UNDERTAKINGS

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

06/04/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
Futures - Financial  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ON JUNE 4, 2018, THE COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION ("CFTC") ENTERED AN ORDER (THE "ORDER") INSTITUTING PROCEEDINGS PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 6(C) AND 6(D) OF THE COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT (THE "CEA"), FINDING THAT, DURING THE PERIOD OF 2006 THROUGH MID-2012, SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE S.A. ("SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE"), BY AND THROUGH CERTAIN TRADERS AND CERTAIN MEMBERS OF MANAGEMENT, COMMITTED ACTS OF ATTEMPTED MANIPULATION AND/OR ACTUAL MANIPULATION OF, AND MADE FALSE, MISLEADING OR KNOWINGLY INACCURATE REPORTS OF MARKET INFORMATION IN CONNECTION WITH, THE LONDON INTERBANK OFFERED RATE ("LIBOR") FOR U.S. DOLLAR, YEN, AND THE EURO AND THE EURO INTERBANK OFFERED RATE ("EURIBOR") IN VIOLATION OF SECTIONS 6(C) AND 6(D) (FOR CONDUCT OCCURRING PRIOR TO AUGUST 15, 2011) AND SECTION 9(A)(2) OF THE CEA.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
06/04/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 475,000,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Censure

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Bar

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
UNDERTAKINGS  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
THE FIRM WAS, UNDER THE ORDER, REQUIRED TO PAY A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY OF \$475,000,000. SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE WIRED THIS PAYMENT ON JUNE 13, 2018, AND THE CFTC CONFIRMED RECEIPT AS OF JUNE 14, 2018.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE, WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING ANY OF THE FINDINGS OR CONCLUSIONS, EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT THAT IT ADMITTED THOSE FINDINGS IN ANY RELATED ACTION AGAINST IT BY, OR ANY AGREEMENT WITH, THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY OR OFFICE, CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE ORDER. THE FINDINGS MADE AND SANCTIONS IMPOSED UNDER THE ORDER ARE NOTED ABOVE.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☒ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a CRD number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|                |                                                                                                               |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD<br>Number: | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered:    | <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No                                                 |
| Name:          | SOCIETE GENERALE<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)                                                    |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or CRD system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or CRD for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or CRD records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
- ☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign
- (Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)
- AUTORITE DES MARCHES FINANCIERS ("AMF")
2. Principal Sanction:
- Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)
- Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
- 03/20/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
- If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
- Other
- Other Product Types:



7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
  
SOCIETE GENERALE ENTERED INTO AN SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT WITH THE AMF FOLLOWING AN AUDIT REGARDING ITS INDEPENDENT RESEARCH AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS ACTIVITIES. THE AMF NOTED THAT SG DID NOT FULLY COMPLY WITH THE RULES IN PLACE FOR ITS INVESTMENT RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS ACTIVITY, IN PARTICULAR, BY FAILING TO COMPLY WITH THE PROVISIONS COVERING THE PRODUCTION OF ANALYST NOTES, AND MORE SPECIFICALLY THEIR CONTENT AND THE CONTROL THEREOF BY THE COMPLIANCE DEPARTMENT. THE SETTLEMENT ALSO HIGHLIGHTED ISSUES RELATING TO COMPLIANCE WITH AMF PROVISIONS COVERING THE MANAGEMENT OF INSIDE INFORMATION.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
  
Settled
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
  
06/23/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:  

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?  

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 526,410.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
IN TERMS OF THIS SETTLEMENT, THE BANK UNDERTAKES TO: PAY THE PUBLIC TREASURY 450,000 EUROS EQUAL TO \$526,410.00 U.S., CARRY OUT REGULAR CHECKS ON ITS INVESTMENT RESEARCH AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS ACTIVITY, ENSURING THAT FORMALITIES ARE COMPLETED AND THAT THE COMPLIANCE DEPARTMENT HAS ACCESS TO RELEVANT INFORMATION, AND BY CARRYING OUT SECOND-LEVEL CHECKS IN ORDER TO IDENTIFY POSSIBLE FAILINGS, BOLSTER ITS AUDIT PLAN IN THE DEPARTMENT IN QUESTION, STRENGTHEN ITS PROCESSES FOR MANAGING INSIDE INFORMATION IN THE CONTEXT OF THE ACTIVITY INVOLVED IN THE AUDIT, APPOINT, AT ITS OWN EXPENSE, AN EXTERNAL AUDIT FIRM TO CARRY OUT AN AUDIT ON THE PROPER IMPLEMENTATION OF THE UNDERTAKINGS MADE AND WHICH MUST BE SENT TO THE AMF WITHIN SIX MONTHS OF APPROVAL OF THE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT BY THE SANCTIONS COMMITTEE.  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
IN TERMS OF THIS SETTLEMENT, THE BANK UNDERTAKES TO: PAY THE PUBLIC TREASURY 450,000 EUROS EQUAL TO \$526,410.00 U.S., CARRY OUT REGULAR CHECKS ON ITS INVESTMENT RESEARCH AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS ACTIVITY, ENSURING THAT FORMALITIES ARE COMPLETED AND THAT THE COMPLIANCE DEPARTMENT HAS ACCESS TO RELEVANT INFORMATION, AND BY CARRYING OUT SECOND-LEVEL CHECKS IN ORDER TO IDENTIFY POSSIBLE FAILINGS, BOLSTER ITS AUDIT PLAN IN THE DEPARTMENT IN QUESTION, STRENGTHEN ITS PROCESSES FOR MANAGING INSIDE INFORMATION IN THE CONTEXT OF THE ACTIVITY INVOLVED IN THE AUDIT, APPOINT, AT ITS OWN EXPENSE, AN EXTERNAL AUDIT FIRM TO CARRY OUT AN AUDIT ON THE PROPER IMPLEMENTATION OF THE UNDERTAKINGS MADE AND WHICH MUST BE SENT TO THE AMF WITHIN SIX MONTHS OF APPROVAL OF THE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT BY THE SANCTIONS COMMITTEE.
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
  
IN TERMS OF THIS SETTLEMENT, THE BANK UNDERTAKES TO: PAY THE PUBLIC TREASURY 450,000 EUROS EQUAL TO \$526,410.00 U.S., CARRY OUT REGULAR CHECKS ON ITS INVESTMENT RESEARCH AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS ACTIVITY, ENSURING THAT FORMALITIES ARE COMPLETED AND THAT THE COMPLIANCE DEPARTMENT HAS ACCESS TO RELEVANT INFORMATION, AND BY CARRYING OUT SECOND-LEVEL CHECKS IN ORDER TO IDENTIFY POSSIBLE FAILINGS, BOLSTER ITS AUDIT PLAN IN THE DEPARTMENT IN QUESTION, STRENGTHEN ITS PROCESSES FOR MANAGING INSIDE INFORMATION IN THE CONTEXT OF THE ACTIVITY INVOLVED IN THE AUDIT, APPOINT, AT ITS OWN EXPENSE, AN EXTERNAL AUDIT FIRM TO CARRY OUT AN AUDIT ON THE PROPER IMPLEMENTATION OF THE UNDERTAKINGS MADE AND WHICH MUST BE SENT TO THE AMF WITHIN SIX MONTHS OF APPROVAL OF THE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT BY THE SANCTIONS COMMITTEE.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                             |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                             |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD  
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

CFTC
2. Principal Sanction:

Cease and Desist

Other Sanctions:

CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

12/07/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
Other  
Other Product Types:  
FX SWAPS, FX FORWARDS, AND NON-DELIVERABLE FORWARDS

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
THE COMMISSION FOUND THAT SOCIETE GENERALE ("SG") INADVERTENTLY FAILED TO REPORT TO SWAP DATA DEPOSITORY CERTAIN NON-DELIVERABLE FORWARDS, FX SWAP AND FX FORWARD TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN JULY 2014 AND APRIL 2015. AS A RESULT, THE CFTC FOUND THAT SG VIOLATED SECTIONS 2(A)(13)(F)AND (G)AND 4R(A)(3)OF THE ACT, 7 U.S.C.§§ 2(A)(13)(F),(G), 6R(A)(3)(2012), AND REGULATIONS 43.3(A)(3), 43.4(A), 45.3(C)(1) AND 45.4(A), 17 C.F.R. §§ 43.3(A)(3), 43.4(A), 45.3(C)(1) AND 45.4(A)(2016).

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Decision & Order of Offer of Settlement

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
12/07/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:  
A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?  
☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 450,000.00  
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial  
☐ Censure  
☐ Bar  
☐ Disgorgement/Restitution  
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction  
☐ Suspension  
B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
SG AGREED TO A FINE OF \$450,000.00 AND WAS ORDERED TO CEASE & DESIST FROM FUTURE VIOLATIONS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
THE COMMISSION FOUND THAT SOCIETE GENERALE ("SG") INADVERTENTLY FAILED TO REPORT TO SWAP DATA DEPOSITORY CERTAIN NON-DELIVERABLE FORWARDS, FX SWAP AND FX FORWARD TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN JULY 2014 AND APRIL 2015. AS A RESULT, THE CFTC FOUND THAT SG VIOLATED SECTIONS 2(A)(13)(F)AND (G)AND 4R(A)(3)OF THE ACT, 7 U.S.C.§§ 2(A)(13)(F),(G), 6R(A)(3)(2012), AND REGULATIONS 43.3(A)(3), 43.4(A), 45.3(C)(1) AND 45.4(A), 17 C.F.R. §§ 43.3(A)(3), 43.4(A), 45.3(C)(1) AND 45.4(A)(2016).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|             |  |                                                                                                               |  |
|-------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| CRD Number: |  | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |  |
| Registered: |  | <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No                                                 |  |
| Name:       |  | SOCIETE GENERALE<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)                                                    |  |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

04/29/2016

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

2016-404B-006
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC ("ICE CLEAR") ISSUED A \$10,000 ASSESSMENT TO SOCIETE GENERALE FOR MISSED END OF DAY CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP PRICING SUBMISSIONS ON APRIL 29, 2016. THE ASSESSMENT WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ICE CLEAR'S SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS UNDER ICE CLEAR RULE 702(E), PURSUANT TO WHICH ASSESSMENT AMOUNTS ARE ISSUED ACCORDING TO A "PER MISSED PRICE" SCHEDULE, SUBJECT TO CERTAIN DAILY MAXIMUMS.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Other

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

04/29/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 10,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$10,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$10,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|                |                                                                                                               |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD<br>Number: | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered:    | <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No                                                 |
| Name:          | SOCIETE GENERALE<br>(For individuals, Last, First,<br>Middle)                                                 |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
THE SECURITIES AND FUTURES COMMISSION (SFC)(HONG KONG)
2. Principal Sanction:  
Reprimand  
Other Sanctions:  
REIMBURSEMENT OF CUSTOMERS; ENGAGEMENT OF INDEPENDENT REVIEWER
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/17/2012 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
Other  
Other Product Types:  
OVER-THE-COUNTER BONDS, OPTIONS AND STRUCTURED NOTES.
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
THE SECURITIES AND FUTURES COMMISSION ("SFC") ALLEGED THAT, IN OVER 3,000 TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN APRIL 2003 AND JANUARY 2006, SOCIETE GENERALE, HONG KONG BRANCH FAILED TO ADEQUATELY DISCLOSE TO CUSTOMERS OF ITS WEALTH MANAGEMENT UNIT CERTAIN FEES AND CHARGES IN SECONDARY MARKET TRANSACTIONS OF OVER-THE-COUNTER BONDS, OPTIONS AND STRUCTURED NOTES ("OTC TRANSACTIONS").
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:



If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Other

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/17/2012 ☐ Exact ☒ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:  
ON OR AROUND.

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$  
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial  
☒ Censure  
☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution  
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction  
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
ENGAGEMENT OF INDEPENDENT REVIEWER  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
WITHOUT ADMITTING LIABILITY, SOCIETE GENERALE AGREED TO ACCEPT A REPRIMAND FROM THE SFC AND TO REIMBURSE AFFECTED CUSTOMERS THE FULL VALUE OF THE ALLEGEDLY UNDISCLOSED FEES, TOGETHER WITH INTEREST. SOCIETE GENERALE ALSO AGREED TO ENGAGE AN INDEPENDENT REVIEWER TO ASSESS THE AMOUNT TO BE PAID TO ELIGIBLE CUSTOMERS. THE TOTAL AMOUNT TO BE REIMBURSED IS EXPECTED TO BE IN EXCESS OF \$11 MILLION USD. SOCIETE GENERALE ALSO AGREED TO ENGAGE AN INDEPENDENT REVIEWER TO REVIEW THE CONTROLS, SYSTEMS AND PROCEDURES OF ITS WEALTH MANAGEMENT UNIT IN HONG KONG IN RELATION TO ITS CURRENT PRACTICE IN CHARGING CUSTOMERS IN OTC TRANSACTIONS TO ENSURE THAT THEY ARE COMPLIANT WITH LEGAL AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING LIABILITY, SOCIETE GENERALE AGREED TO ACCEPT A REPRIMAND FROM THE SFC AND TO REIMBURSE AFFECTED CUSTOMERS THE FULL VALUE OF THE ALLEGEDLY UNDISCLOSED FEES, TOGETHER WITH INTEREST. SOCIETE GENERALE ALSO AGREED TO ENGAGE AN INDEPENDENT REVIEWER TO ASSESS THE AMOUNT TO BE PAID TO ELIGIBLE CUSTOMERS. THE TOTAL AMOUNT TO BE REIMBURSED IS EXPECTED TO BE IN EXCESS OF \$11 MILLION USD. SOCIETE GENERALE ALSO AGREED TO ENGAGE AN INDEPENDENT REVIEWER TO REVIEW THE CONTROLS, SYSTEMS AND PROCEDURES OF ITS WEALTH MANAGEMENT UNIT IN HONG KONG IN RELATION TO ITS CURRENT PRACTICE IN CHARGING CUSTOMERS IN OTC TRANSACTIONS TO ENSURE THAT THEY ARE COMPLIANT WITH LEGAL AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)  
☐ 11.D(1)  
☐ 11.E(1)  
☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.C(2)  
☒ 11.D(2)  
☐ 11.E(2)  
☐ 11.G.
- ☐ 11.C(3)  
☐ 11.D(3)  
☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)  
☐ 11.D(4)  
☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)  
☐ 11.D(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)  
☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*  
☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|             |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD Number: | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered: | <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No                                                 |
| Name:       | SOCIETE GENERALE<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)                                                    |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
THE FINANCIAL SERVICES AUTHORITY - UNITED KINGDOM
2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
08/25/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
N/A
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
DURING THE PERIOD FROM NOVEMBER 2007 TO FEBRUARY 2010, SOCIETE GENERALE IN THE UNITED KINGDOM (I) DID NOT SUBMIT TRADE REPORTING DATA FOR REPORTABLE TRANSACTIONS OR SUBMITTED INACCURATE DATA IN SUCH REPORTS IN 18.8 MILLION OF ITS 23.5 MILLION REPORTABLE TRANSACTIONS, AND (II) DID NOT RETAIN AND HAVE AVAILABLE SUCH TRADE REPORTING DATA, IN VIOLATION OF FSA RULES.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Settled

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/25/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 2,420,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
SOCIETE GENERALE WAS FINED 1.575 MILLION BRITISH POUNDS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

SEE ABOVE

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☒ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD  
Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE, S.A.  
(For individuals, Last, First,  
Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☒ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
FINANCIAL MARKET AUTHORITY
2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
09/11/2008 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
N/A
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
Other  
Other Product Types:  
EQUITY LISTED ON EURONEXT
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
THE FINANCIAL MARKET AUTHORITY (AMF) FINED SOCIETE GENERALE 500,000 EUROS FOR (I) BREACHING ARTICLE 332-6 OF THE GENERAL REGULATION OF AMF BY FAILING TO PROVE THE EXISTENCE OF CLIENT INSTRUCTIONS FOR A SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTIONS TO THE PUBLIC OFFERING BY THE EDF GROUP AND (II) BREACHING ARTICLES 321-24. 321-42, 321-43, 321-47, AND 321-76 OF THE GENERAL REGULATION OF THE AMF BY REDUCING THE SIZE OF CERTAIN SUBSCRIPTION ORDERS AND FAILING TO HAVE IN PLACE SUFFICIENT SUPERVISORY TOOLS IN THIS AREA.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Decision
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
11/07/2008 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:  
A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?  
☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 636,610.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

500,000.00 EUROS = \$636,610.00 U.S. AS OF 11/7/2008

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE AMF FINED SOCIETE GENERAL 500,000.00 EUROS = \$636,610.00 U.S. AS OF 11/7/2008

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|             |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD         | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Number:     |                                                                                                               |
| Registered: | <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No                                                 |
| Name:       | SOCIETE GENERALE<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)                                                    |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

01/25/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

2015-404B-046

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC ("ICE CLEAR") ISSUED A \$129,000 ASSESSMENT TO SOCIETE GENERALE FOR MISSED END OF DAY CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP PRICING SUBMISSIONS ON NOVEMBER 27, 2015. THE ASSESSMENT WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ICE CLEAR'S SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS UNDER ICE CLEAR RULE 702(E), PURSUANT TO WHICH ASSESSMENT AMOUNTS ARE ISSUED ACCORDING TO A "PER MISSED PRICE" SCHEDULE, SUBJECT TO CERTAIN DAILY MAXIMUMS

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Other

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

01/25/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 129,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$129,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.



13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$129,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: SOCIETE GENERALE  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes

☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC

2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
02/03/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
2016-404B-044

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
Other  
Other Product Types:  
CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ICE CLEAR CREDIT LLC ("ICE CLEAR") ISSUED A \$10,000 ASSESSMENT TO SOCIETE GENERALE (SG) FOR NINE MISSED END OF DAY CREDIT DEFAULT SWAP PRICING SUBMISSIONS IN DECEMBER 2016. THE ASSESSMENT WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ICE CLEAR'S SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS UNDER ICE CLEAR RULE 702(E), PURSUANT TO WHICH ASSESSMENT AMOUNTS ARE ISSUED ACCORDING TO A "PER MISSED PRICE" SCHEDULE, SUBJECT TO CERTAIN DAILY MAXIMUMS. THE ASSESSMENT BECAME FINAL WHEN SG DETERMINED NOT TO SEEK WAIVER ON FEBRUARY 3, 2017.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Other

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
02/03/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 10,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$10,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
ICE CLEAR ISSUED AN ASSESSMENT OF \$10,000, WHICH WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO ITS RULE 702(E) SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR MISSED SUBMISSIONS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|             |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD Number: | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered: | <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No                                                 |
| Name:       | SOCIETE GENERALE SA<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)                                                 |

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FINANCIAL SERVICES COMMISSION (KOREA)

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/20/2024 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
2025-69
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
Equity Listed (Common & Preferred Stock)  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
  
THE FINANCIAL SERVICES COMMISSION ("FSC") ISSUED A FINAL NOTICE OF PENALTY AGAINST SOCIETE GENERALE, FINDING THAT BETWEEN OCTOBER 12, 2021 AND DECEMBER 23, 2022, SOCIETE GENERALE VIOLATED SHORT SELL REGULATIONS UNDER ARTICLE 180, PARAGRAPH 1, ITEM 1 OF THE FINANCIAL INVESTMENT SERVICES AND CAPITAL MARKETS ACT, ARTICLE 429-3, PARAGRAPH 1 OF THE SAME ACT, ARTICLE 379, PARAGRAPH 2 OF THE ENFORCEMENT DECREE OF THE SAME ACT, ARTICLE 25, PARAGRAPH 3, AND APPENDIX 2 OF THE CAPITAL MARKET INVESTIGATION BUSINESS REGULATIONS, BY SUBMITTING A SHORT SELL ORDER FOR 27,784 SHARES IN THREE STOCKS WITHOUT OWNING OR COVERING THE SHARES.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:  
  
N/A

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
  
Other
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
  
03/12/2025 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:  

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?  

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 520,000.00  
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial  
☐ Censure  
☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution  
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction  
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
SOCIETE GENERALE WAS FINED KRW 758,500,000 (APPROXIMATELY \$520,000)  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
N/A
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
  
THE FSC ISSUED A FINAL NOTICE OF PENALTY AGAINST SOCIETE GENERALE, FINDING THAT BETWEEN OCTOBER 12, 2021 AND DECEMBER 23, 2022, SOCIETE GENERALE VIOLATED SHORT SELL REGULATIONS UNDER ARTICLE 180, PARAGRAPH 1, ITEM 1 OF THE FINANCIAL INVESTMENT SERVICES AND CAPITAL MARKETS ACT, ARTICLE 429-3, PARAGRAPH 1 OF THE SAME ACT, ARTICLE 379, PARAGRAPH 2 OF THE ENFORCEMENT DECREE OF THE SAME ACT, ARTICLE 25, PARAGRAPH 3, AND APPENDIX 2 OF THE CAPITAL MARKET INVESTIGATION BUSINESS REGULATIONS, BY SUBMITTING A SHORT SELL ORDER FOR 27,784 SHARES IN THREE STOCKS WITHOUT OWNING OR COVERING THE SHARES.

CIVIL JUDICIAL ACTION DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

No Information Filed

Part 2

Exemption from brochure delivery requirements for SEC-registered advisers

SEC rules exempt SEC-registered advisers from delivering a firm brochure to some kinds of clients. If these exemptions excuse you from delivering a

brochure to *all* of your advisory clients, you do not have to prepare a brochure.

Yes

No

Are you exempt from delivering a brochure to all of your clients under these rules?

If no, complete the ADV Part 2 filing below.

Amend, retire or file new brochures:

Part 3

| CRS                                  | Type(s) | Affiliate Info | Retire |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------------|--------|
|                                      |         |                |        |
| There are no CRS filings to display. |         |                |        |

Execution Pages

DOMESTIC INVESTMENT ADVISER EXECUTION PAGE

You must complete the following Execution Page to Form ADV. This execution page must be signed and attached to your initial submission of Form ADV to the SEC and all amendments.

Appointment of Agent for Service of Process

By signing this Form ADV Execution Page, you, the undersigned adviser, irrevocably appoint the Secretary of State or other legally designated officer, of the state in which you maintain your *principal office and place of business* and any other state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*, as your agents to receive service, and agree that such *persons* may accept service on your behalf, of any notice, subpoena, summons, *order* instituting *proceedings*, demand for arbitration, or other process or papers, and you further agree that such service may be made by registered or certified mail, in any federal or state action, administrative *proceeding* or arbitration brought against you in any place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, if the action, *proceeding*, or arbitration (a) arises out of any activity in connection with your investment advisory business that is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and (b) is *founded*, directly or indirectly, upon the provisions of: (i) the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Investment Company Act of 1940, or the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or any rule or regulation under any of these acts, or (ii) the laws of the state in which you maintain your *principal office and place of business* or of any state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*.

Signature

I, the undersigned, sign this Form ADV on behalf of, and with the authority of, the investment adviser. The investment adviser and I both certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America, that the information and statements made in this ADV, including exhibits and any other information submitted, are true and correct, and that I am signing this Form ADV Execution Page as a free and voluntary act.

I certify that the adviser's books and records will be preserved and available for inspection as required by law. Finally, I authorize any *person* having *custody* or possession of these books and records to make them available to federal and state regulatory representatives.

Signature:  
LAURENCE H. BERTAN

Date: MM/DD/YYYY  
05/04/2026

Printed Name:  
LAURENCE H. BERTAN

Title:  
MANAGING DIRECTOR

Adviser CRD Number:  
317807

NON-RESIDENT INVESTMENT ADVISER EXECUTION PAGE

You must complete the following Execution Page to Form ADV. This execution page must be signed and attached to your initial submission of Form ADV to the SEC and all amendments.

1. Appointment of Agent for Service of Process

By signing this Form ADV Execution Page, you, the undersigned adviser, irrevocably appoint each of the Secretary of the SEC, and the Secretary of State or other legally designated officer, of any other state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*, as your agents to receive service, and agree that such persons may accept service on your behalf, of any notice, subpoena, summons, *order* instituting *proceedings*, demand for arbitration, or other process or papers, and you further agree that such service may be made by registered or certified mail, in any federal or state action, administrative *proceeding* or arbitration brought against you in any place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, if the action, *proceeding* or arbitration (a) arises out of any activity in connection with your investment advisory business that is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and (b) is *founded*, directly or indirectly, upon the provisions of: (i) the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Investment Company Act of 1940, or the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or any rule or regulation under any of these acts, or (ii) the laws of any state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*.

2. Appointment and Consent: Effect on Partnerships

If you are organized as a partnership, this irrevocable power of attorney and consent to service of process will continue in effect if any partner withdraws

from or is admitted to the partnership, provided that the admission or withdrawal does not create a new partnership. If the partnership dissolves, this irrevocable power of attorney and consent shall be in effect for any action brought against you or any of your former partners.

3. *Non-Resident* Investment Adviser Undertaking Regarding Books and Records

By signing this Form ADV, you also agree to provide, at your own expense, to the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission at its principal office in Washington D.C., at any Regional or District Office of the Commission, or at any one of its offices in the United States, as specified by the Commission, correct, current, and complete copies of any or all records that you are required to maintain under Rule 204-2 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940. This undertaking shall be binding upon you, your heirs, successors and assigns, and any *person* subject to your written irrevocable consents or powers of attorney or any of your general partners and *managing agents*.

Signature

I, the undersigned, sign this Form ADV on behalf of, and with the authority of, the *non-resident* investment adviser. The investment adviser and I both certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America, that the information and statements made in this ADV, including exhibits and any other information submitted, are true and correct, and that I am signing this Form ADV Execution Page as a free and voluntary act.

I certify that the adviser's books and records will be preserved and available for inspection as required by law. Finally, I authorize any *person* having *custody* or possession of these books and records to make them available to federal and state regulatory representatives.

|                            |                  |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| Signature:                 | Date: MM/DD/YYYY |
| Printed Name:              | Title:           |
| Adviser <i>CRD</i> Number: |                  |
| 317807                     |                  |